

**HILDA (Living in Australia)
CONTINUING PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE (CPQ) W26M**

AUTOFILLED: Showcard Confirm Start TIMESTAMP
[SCPQTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Establish Showcard Availability

A2i. [IF interview method= Face-to-face: **CONFIRM IF RESPONDENT HAS THEIR LIVING IN AUSTRALIA SHOWCARDS IN FRONT OF THEM.** / ELSE Before we start, can I check whether you have your Living in Australia showcards in front of you?]

- ☐ Yes, paper showcards [1] [zhhsppq]
- ☐ Yes, online showcards [2]
- ☐ No [3]

A. EDUCATION

AUTOFILLED: Section A Start TIMESTAMP
[ATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

AUTOFILLED: At school at previous interview

- ☐ If, at previous interview, (CPQ A2 = 1 AND CPQ A3 = 2) OR (NPQ A1 = 2 OR NPQ A12 = 600 OR NPQ A12 = 611) [1] [zedasapi]
- ☐ ELSE [2]

IF 1 go to A2a
IF 2 go to A2b

A2a. At the time we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], you indicated that you were enrolled as a student at a secondary school or in a secondary school level program of study. Have you now left school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Includes studying secondary school through TAFE or via correspondence.*

- ☐ Yes [1] [zedasch]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Disagree – Was not enrolled in school at last interview date [7]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF A2a = 1 go to A4
IF A2a = 2 go to A7
IF A2a = 7 go to A2b
IF A2a = 8 or 9 go to A8

A2b. Since we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you spent **any time enrolled as a student at a secondary school **or** in a secondary school level program of study?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Includes studying secondary school through TAFE or via correspondence.*

- ☐ Yes [1] [zedsssenr]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

If A2b = 1 go to A3
 If A2b = 2 go to A8
 If A2b = 8 or 9 go to A8

A3. Have you now left school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If not attending school (e.g., doing correspondence course), ask if they have now stopped this study.*

Persons who take a year (or more) off school (e.g., to go travelling) should be treated as having left school.

- ☐ Yes [1] [zedssl]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF A3 = 1 go to A4
 IF A3 = 2 go to A7
 IF A3 = 8 or 9 go to A8

A4. And in which month and year did you actually leave school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If didn't attend school, record the date they stopped study.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[zedsslmt]
 [zedsslyr]

Month	Year
☐ [Jan – Dec]	☐ [Year]
☐ Refused month [98]	☐ Refused year [9998]
☐ Don't know month [99]	☐ Don't know year [9999]

A5. What was the highest year of school you **completed**?

- ☐ Year 12 (or equivalent) [1] [zedsscmp]
- ☐ Year 11 (or equivalent) [2]
- ☐ Year 10 (or equivalent) [3]
- ☐ Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- ☐ Refused [7]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

Year 9 (or equivalent) [4]

A6. What type of school did you attend in your last year? Was it a Government school, a non-government Catholic school, or some other (independent) non-government school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent unable to select out of these three choices provided, write in their answer in textbox provided next to 'Other (specify)'.*

If attended 2 schools in last year, record for most recent school attended.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Government school | [1] | [zedsstyp] |
| ☐ Catholic non-government school | [2] | |
| ☐ Other non-government school | [3] | |
| ☐ Other, not included above (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| ☐ Refused | [7] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to A8

A7. Which year of school [IF waveyear = currentyear: are you attending / ELSE did you attend] in [waveyear]?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Year 12 | [1] | [zedsscat] |
| ☐ Year 11 | [2] | |
| ☐ Year 10 | [3] | |
| ☐ Year 9 or below | [4] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| ☐ Refused | [7] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

A8. Since we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you spent any time enrolled in [IF A2a=1 or 2 or A2b=1: any other / ELSE a] course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do **not** include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zedrqenr] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF A8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to A9a

A9a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD A9, what / ELSE What] qualifications [are / were] you studying for?

[IF A2i=3: **PROBE using list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Allow MULTIPLE RESPONSE if studying for more than one qualification.*

- | | | |
|---|-------|-----------|
| ☐ Certificate - level I | [524] | [zedrqc1] |
| ☐ Certificate - level II | [521] | [zedrqc2] |
| ☐ Certificate - level III | [514] | [zedrqc3] |
| ☐ Certificate - level IV | [511] | [zedrqc4] |
| ☐ Certificate - don't know level | [500] | [zedrqcd] |
| ☐ Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent) | [421] | [zedrqdp] |
| ☐ Associate Degree | [413] | [zedrqad] |
| ☐ Advanced Diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent) | [411] | [zedrqav] |
| ☐ Bachelor Degree but not Honours | [312] | [zedrqbd] |
| ☐ Honours Bachelor Degree | [311] | [zedrqhd] |
| ☐ Graduate Certificate | [221] | [zedrqgc] |
| ☐ Graduate Diploma | [211] | [zedrqgd] |
| ☐ Masters Degree | [120] | [zedrqms] |
| ☐ Doctorate | [110] | [zedrqdc] |
| ☐ Other (specify details on next screen) | [998] | [zedrqos] |
| ☐ Refused | [995] | [zedrqrf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [999] | [zedrqdk] |
| | | |
| Secondary school qualification – higher level | [611] | [zedrqsh] |
| Secondary school qualification – lower level | [600] | [zedrqsl] |
| Level unknown | [000] | [zedrqun] |
| Diploma NFI | | [zedrqdn] |
| Not answered | | [zedrqna] |

IF A9a = 998 go to A9ai
ELSE go to A9b

A9ai. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what [is / was] the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| ☐ Title of course_____ | [1] |
| ☐ Refused title of course | [98] |
| ☐ Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| ☐ Description of course_____ | [2] |
| ☐ Refused description of course | [98] |
| ☐ Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|---|------|
| ☐ Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ | [3] |
| ☐ Refused length of course | [98] |
| ☐ Don't know length of course | [99] |

A9b. And are you currently **still enrolled in a course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zedccenr] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF A9b = 1 go to A9c ELSE go to A10
--

A9c. Are you studying this full-time or part-time?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ Full-time student | [1] | [zedcqtyp] |
| ☐ Part-time student | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

A10. Since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you actually **completed a course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do *not* include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zedrqcmp] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF A10 = 2, 8 or 9 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP ELSE go to A11
--

A11. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Still looking at SHOWCARD A9, what / ELSE What] qualification[s] did you complete since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

[IF A2i=3: **PROBE using list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Allow *MULTIPLE RESPONSE* if completed more than one qualification. Only qualifications selected at A9a appear in the answer list below. If qualification is NOT in the answer list below, use back buttons and add qualification to A9a.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|-------|-------------|
| ☐ Certificate - level I | [524] | [zedqroc1] |
| ☐ Certificate - level II | [521] | [zedqroc2] |
| ☐ Certificate - level III | [514] | [zedqroc3] |
| ☐ Certificate - level IV | [511] | [zedqroc4] |
| ☐ Certificate - don't know level | [500] | [zedqrocd] |
| ☐ Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent) | [421] | [zedqrodp] |
| ☐ Associate Degree | [413] | [zedqroad] |
| ☐ Advanced Diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent) | [411] | [zedqroav] |
| ☐ Bachelor Degree but not Honours | [312] | [zedqrobd] |
| ☐ Honours Bachelor Degree | [311] | [zedqrohd] |
| ☐ Graduate Certificate | [221] | [zedqrogc] |
| ☐ Graduate Diploma | [211] | [zedqrogd] |
| ☐ Masters Degree | [120] | [zedqroms] |
| ☐ Doctorate | [110] | [zedqrodc] |
| ☐ Other (specify details on next screen) _____ | [998] | [zedqroos] |
| ☐ Refused | [995] | [zedqrorf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [999] | [zedqrodck] |
|
Secondary school higher level | [611] | [zedqrosh] |
| Secondary school lower level | [600] | [zedqrosl] |
| Level unknown | [000] | [zedqroun] |
| Diploma NFI | | [zedqrodn] |
| Not answered | | [zedqrona] |

IF A11 = 998 go to A11ai (specify)
ELSE go to A12

A11ai (SPECIFY). Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| ☐ Title of course _____ | [1] |
| ☐ Refused title of course | [98] |
| ☐ Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| ☐ Description of course _____ | [2] |
| ☐ Refused description of course | [98] |
| ☐ Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|---|------|
| ☐ Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ | [3] |
| ☐ Refused length of course | [98] |
| ☐ Don't know length of course | [99] |

A12. In which month and year did you complete this qualification?

[DISPLAY GRID]

A11.response | Month [Jan-Dec/RF/DK] | Year [yearprevinterview– current year/RF/DK]

	Month		Year	
A11.response	☐	[Jan – Dec] [1-12]	☐	[Year]
	☐	Refused month [98]	☐	Refused year [9998]
	☐	Don't know month [99]	☐	Don't know year [9999]

Month completed qualification 1 [zedrq1mt]

Month completed qualification 2 [zedrq2mt]

Month completed qualification 3 [zedrq3mt]

Month completed qualification 4 [wedrq4mt]

Year completed qualification 1 [zedrq1yr]

Year completed qualification 2 [zedrq2yr]

Year completed qualification 3 [zedrq3yr]

Year completed qualification 4 [zedrq4yr]

Number of qualifications [zednqual]

Qualification 1 code [zedrq1]

Qualification 2 code [zedrq2]

Qualification 3 code [zedrq3]

Qualification 4 code [zedrq4]

A13. In which country did you complete this qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If two or more qualifications, ask about the highest level qualification.*

- | | | |
|--|--------|------------|
| ☐ Australia | [1101] | [zedcntry] |
| ☐ China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] | |
| ☐ Germany | [2304] | |
| ☐ Greece | [3207] | |
| ☐ Hong Kong | [6102] | |
| ☐ India | [7103] | |
| ☐ Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] | |
| ☐ Italy | [3104] | |
| ☐ Malaysia | [5203] | |
| ☐ Netherlands | [2308] | |
| ☐ New Zealand | [1201] | |
| ☐ Philippines | [5204] | |
| ☐ United Kingdom | [2100] | |
| ☐ United States of America | [8104] | |
| ☐ Vietnam | [5105] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [8888] | |
| ☐ Refused | [9998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9999] | |

IF A13 = 8888 go to A13 (specify)
ELSE go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP

A13 (SPECIFY). Please enter details of the country in which the respondent completed their highest qualification since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

AUTOFILLED: Section A (CPQ) End TIMESTAMP
[ATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to B1

B. EMPLOYMENT STATUS

AUTOFILLED: Section B Start TIMESTAMP
[BTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

B1-B12 are used to construct:

[zesbrd] DV: Current labour force status - broad

- [1] Employed
- [2] Unemployed
- [3] Not in the labour force

[zesdtl]: DV: Current labour force status - detail

- [1] Employed FT
- [2] Employed PT
- [3] Unemployed, looking for FT work
- [4] Unemployed, looking for PT work
- [5] Not in the labour force, marginally attached
- [6] Not in the labour force, not marginally attached
- [7] Employed, but usual hours worked unknown

B1. At any time at all during the last 7 days, did you do any work in a job, business or farm?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zesj|lw]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]

IF B1 = 1 go to B3a
ELSE go to B2

B2. Did you have a job, business or farm, but did not work during the last 7 days because of holidays, sickness or any other reason (such as parental leave or on workers compensation)?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zesjnw|lw]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]

IF B2 = 8 go to B2(CHECK)
IF B2 = 2 go to D1
ELSE go to B3a

B2(CHECK). Your response to these employment questions is very important as they determine which questions you will be asked next and impact the validity of the data. Remember your answers are completely confidential, so I'd like to ask you again ...

- ☐ Go back and re-ask employment questions (go back to B1/B2) [1]
- ☐ Employment questions asked twice and respondent still refused [2]
(SKIP to Section F)

IF B2(CHECK) = 1 go to B1
ELSE go to F1a

B3a. [Do / did] you work ...

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent says they work in **more than one job**, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.*

- ☐ for an employer for wages or salary? [1] [zesjtyp]
- ☐ in your own business with employees? [2]
- ☐ in your own business with no employees? [3]
- ☐ without pay in a family business? [4]
- ☐ None of the above [9]
- ☐ Refused [98]

IF B3a = 1 go to B5
IF B3a = 4 go to B12
IF B3a = 9 or 98 go to B3b
ELSE go to B4

B3b. What then are your working arrangements?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent says they work in **more than one job**, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.*

- ☐ Receive payment in kind [5] [zesjtyp]
- ☐ Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
- ☐ Job seeker requirements / Work for the Dole [7]
- ☐ For government in job creation / employment program [8]
- ☐ Refused [98]

IF B3b = 5 or 8 go to B5
IF B3b = 6 or 7 go to D1
IF B3b = 98 go to B5

B4. Is that business incorporated?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Read out if queried.*

An incorporated business:

- *has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC); and*
- *has “Incorporated”; “Limited”; “Proprietary Limited” or “no liability” in the name (abbreviated as “Ltd”, “Pty Ltd” or “N.L.”).*

If the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it’s unincorporated

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zesbinc] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don’t know | [9] | |

IF B4 = 1 go to B5 IF B4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B12

B5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B1: Did respondent work in the last 7 days?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes (B1=1) | [1] | [zchkb1] |
| ☐ No (B1=2) | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused (B1=8) | [8] | |

IF B5 = 1 go to B12 IF B5 = 2 or 8 go to B6
--

B6. How long have you been away from work?

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| ☐ Record number of full weeks <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zesafwha]
[zeswkafw] |
| OR | | |
| ☐ Record number of full months <input type="text"/> | [3] | [zesmtafw] |
| ☐ Don’t know, but less than 4 weeks | [4] | |
| ☐ Don’t know, but 4 weeks or more | [5] | |

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please advise respondent that picking the options below will result in them being classified as away from work for less than 4 weeks.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| ☐ Refused | [98] |
| ☐ Don’t know | [99] |

B7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B6: Has respondent been away from work for 4 weeks or more?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes, away from work 4 weeks or more | [1] | [zes4wk] |
| ☐ No, away from work less than 4 weeks | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused / Don’t know | [8] | |

IF B7 = 2 go to B12 ELSE go to B8

B8. Were you on workers compensation during the last 7 days?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zeswcmp]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF B8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B10
ELSE go to B9

B9. Do you expect to return to work for your current employer?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zesrtcr]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF B9 = 1 go to B12
IF B9 = 2, 8 or 9 go to D1

B10. Was the main reason for your absence from work during the last 4 weeks because you were on strike or were locked out?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zesstrk]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF B10 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to B11

B11. Were you paid, or will you be paid, for any part of the last 4 weeks?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes parental leave payments funded by the employer. It does **not** include Parental Leave Pay (PLP) scheme payments, which are funded by the government.*

- ☐ Yes [1] [zesp4wk]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF B11 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to D1

B12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B3 and B4: Classify remaining respondents.

- ☐ B3a = 1 or B3b = 5 or 8 [1] [zesempst]
- ☐ B4 = 1 [2]
- ☐ B4 = 2 or 8 (REF) or 9 (DK) or B3b = 98 (REF) [3]
- ☐ B3a = 4 [4]

AUTOFILLED: Section B End TIMESTAMP
[BTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to C1a

C. CURRENT EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section C Start TIMESTAMP
[CTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

C1a. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in all your jobs?

IF HAS LOST JOB IN THE LAST 7 DAYS, SAY: The questions in this section refer to the most recent job for which you received pay in the last 7 days.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

By "usually", we are referring here to the usual hours worked by the respondent in their current working situation.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| ☐ Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjbhruw] |
| ☐ Hours vary | | [997] | |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

IF C1a = 997 go to C1b
ELSE go to C2

C1b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in all your jobs?

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| ☐ Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjbhrua] |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

C2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK - C1a / C1b: Hours usually worked per week.

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| ☐ C1a / b =35 hours or more (works full-time) | [1] | [zchkhru] |
| ☐ C1a / b =34 hours or less (works part-time) | [2] | |
| ☐ C1a =Ref/DK or C1a = Hours vary/C1b = Ref/DK | [3] | |

IF C2 = 1 or 3 go to C4
IF C2 = 2 go to C3

C3. You have said that (currently) you usually work fewer than 35 hours per week. What is the **main reason for your working part-time hours rather than full-time hours?**

- | | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| ☐ Own illness or disability | [1] | [zjbptrea] |
| ☐ Caring for children | [2] | |
| ☐ Caring for disabled or elderly relatives (not children) | [3] | |
| ☐ Other personal or family responsibilities | [4] | |
| ☐ Going to school, college, university, etc. | [5] | |
| ☐ Could not find full-time work | [6] | |
| ☐ Prefer part-time work | [7] | |
| ☐ Involved in voluntary work | [8] | |
| ☐ Attracted to pay premium attached to part-time / casual work | [9] | |
| ☐ Welfare payments or pension may be affected by working full-time | [10] | |
| ☐ Getting business established | [11] | |
| ☐ Prefer job & part-time hours are a requirement of the job | [12] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [98] | |
| ☐ Refused | [97] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |
|
COVID-19 |
[13] | |

C4. If you could choose the number of hours you work each week, **and taking into account how that would affect your income, would you prefer to work ...**

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ fewer hours than you do now? | [1] | [zjbhrcpr] |
| ☐ about the same hours as you do now? | [2] | |
| ☐ or more hours than you do now? | [3] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF C4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to C8a ELSE go to C5
--

C5. In **total, how many hours a week, on average, would you choose to work? Again, take into account how that would affect your income.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace **and** at home.*

Prompt: If respondent indicates they would prefer not to work at all, emphasise that this also means they will receive no income from wages or salary.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| ☐ TOTAL preferred hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjbprhr] |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

C6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK C4: Prefer to work more or less hours.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ C4 = 1 (prefers fewer hours) | [1] | [zjbpmfhr] |
| ☐ C4 = 3 (prefers more hours) | [2] | |

IF C6 = 1 go to C8a IF C6 = 2 go to C7

C7. Are you **available to work more hours than you do now?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjbawmhr] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

C8a. Do you currently have **more than one job? That is, do you work for more than one employer? (Include any jobs from which you are away because of holidays, sickness, disability or some other reason.)**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include only paid work.*

The number of jobs does not refer to the number of clients or contracts.

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------|
| ☐ Yes – have 2 or more jobs | [1] | [zjbn] |
| ☐ No – only have 1 job | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |

IF C1a != 0 and C8a = 1 go to C8b IF C1a = 0 go to C11 ELSE go to C8d

C8b. I am now going to ask you some questions about your **main job. That is, the job in which you usually get the most pay from each week. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours **per week** do you **usually** work in your **main** job?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace **and** at home.*

*Don't include time "on-call"; these are **not** considered usual working hours.*

- | | | |
|---|-------|------------|
| ☐ Hours per week <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjbmhruw] |
| ☐ Hours vary | [997] | |
| ☐ Refused | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999] | |

IF C8b = 997 go to C8c ELSE go to C8d
--

C8c. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours **per week do you work **on average** over a usual 4-week period in your **main** job?**

- | | | |
|---|-------|------------|
| ☐ Hours per week <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjbmhrua] |
| ☐ Refused | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999] | |

C8d. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours **per week do you work **at night**, that is between 6pm and 6am [IF C8a=1: in your **main job** / ELSE]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace **and** at home.*

*Don't include time "on-call"; these are **not** considered usual working hours.*

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| ☐ Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjbmhrnw] |
| ☐ Hours vary | | [997] | |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

IF C8d = 997 go to C8e ELSE go to C9a
--

C8e. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours **per week do you work **at night**, that is between 6pm and 6am - **on average** over a usual 4-week period [IF C8a=1: in your **main job** / ELSE]?**

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|
| ☐ Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjbmhrrna] |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

C9a. On which days of the week do you **usually work [IF C8a=1: in your **main job** / ELSE]?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Monday to Friday | [1] | [zjbmday] |
| ☐ Nine day fortnight | [2] | |
| ☐ Days vary from week to week | [3] | |
| ☐ Days vary from month to month | [4] | |
| ☐ Other | [8] | |
| ☐ Refused | [7] | |

IF C9a =1 or 7 go to C10 IF C9a = 2 go to C9d IF C9a = 3 or 4 go to C9c IF C9a = 8 go to C9b

C9b. Enter days of the week usually worked.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Monday | [1] | [zjbmday1] |
| ☐ Tuesday | [2] | [zjbmday2] |
| ☐ Wednesday | [3] | [zjbmday3] |
| ☐ Thursday | [4] | [zjbmday4] |
| ☐ Friday | [5] | [zjbmday5] |
| ☐ Saturday | [6] | [zjbmday6] |
| ☐ Sunday | [7] | [zjbmday7] |

IF C9b = 6 AND/OR 7, go to C9e ELSE go to C10
--

C9c. How many days do you usually work in a 4-week period?
IF THEY SAY IT VARIES, ASK: What would it average out to?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a respondent says 7 days or less, confirm that this is the number of days usually worked over a 4-week period.*

- ☐ Number of days (maximum 28 days) [1] [zjbmmth]
☐ Refused [998]
☐ Don't know [999]

C9d. And do you usually work on weekends in this job?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zjbwwwe]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [98]

IF C9d = 1 go to C9e
ELSE go to C10

C9e. And is that usually on a Saturday, on a Sunday, or on both days?

- ☐ Saturday [IF C9b = 6 but not 7, autocode = 1] [1] [zjbwwweh]
☐ Sunday [IF C9b = 7 but not 6, autocode = 2] [2]
☐ Both [IF C9b = 6 AND 7, autocode = 3] [3]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF C9e = 1 go to C9f
IF C9e = 2 go to C9g
IF C9e = 3 go to C9f
ELSE go to C10

C9f. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Saturday (in your main job)?

- ☐ Record number of hours [1] [zjbwwesa]
☐ Refused [998]
☐ Don't know [999]

IF C9e = 3 go to C9g
ELSE go to C10

C9g. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Sunday (in your main job)?

- ☐ Record number of hours [1] [zjbwwesu]
☐ Refused [998]
☐ Don't know [999]

C10. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C10, which of these / ELSE Which of the following] **best** describes your current work schedule in your [IF C8a=1: main / ELSE] job? [IF A2i=3: A regular daytime schedule? A regular evening shift? A regular night shift? A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights)? A split shift (two distinct periods each day)? On call? An irregular schedule? Or some other arrangement?]

[IF A2i=3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT:** Please describe your current work schedule.]

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| ☐ A regular daytime schedule | [1] | [zjbmsch] |
| ☐ A regular evening shift | [2] | |
| ☐ A regular night shift | [3] | |
| ☐ A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights) | [4] | |
| ☐ Split shift (two distinct periods each day) | [5] | |
| ☐ On call | [6] | |
| ☐ Irregular schedule | [7] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

C11. What kind of work do you do in this job? That is, what is your occupation called and what are the main tasks and duties you undertake in this job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]	[zjbmo06]
☐ Refused title	[98]
☐ Don't know title	[99]

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]	
☐ Refused main tasks/duties	[998]
☐ Don't know main tasks/duties	[999]

C12a. Has your occupation changed since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

Note that a promotion or a change in employer does not necessarily mean a change in occupation.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjbcmo0c] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Was not employed [IF 'PrevEmp'=0 autocode] | [3] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

C12b. How long **in total have you worked in your current occupation? Include time spent in this **same** occupation with previous employers or in previous businesses.**

- ☐ If one year or more, record number of full years [1] [zjboccha]
OR
☐ If less than one year, record number of full weeks [3] [zjboccyw]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

C13. And how long have you worked [IF B12=1: for your current employer / ELSE in your current business]?

- ☐ If one year or more, record number of full years [1] [zjbemlha]
OR
☐ If less than one year, record number of full weeks [3] [zjbemlw]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

C14. What main kind of industry, business or service is carried out by your [IF B12=1: employer / ELSE business]? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).

[TEXT BOX] [zjbmi06]

- ☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

C15. [IF C8a=1: In your **main job, are / ELSE Are] any of your usual working hours worked **at your home** (that is, the address of your usual place of residence)?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zjbmh]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF C15 = 1 go to C16
ELSE go to C19a

C16. Approximately how many hours each week do you **usually work at home [IF C8a=1: for your **main** job only / ELSE]?**

- ☐ Hours per week [1] [zjbmrhw]
☐ Hours vary [997]
☐ Refused [998]
☐ Don't know [999]

IF C16 = 997 go to C17
ELSE go to C18

C17. How many hours **per week do you work at home **on average** over a usual 4-week period [IF C8a=1: for your **main job only** / ELSE]?**

- ☐ Hours per week [1] [zjbmrha]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

C18. Are the hours worked at home the result of a **formal arrangement with your employer?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zjbmagh]
☐ No [2]
☐ Not applicable - self-employed [IF B12 = 2 OR 3, C18 autocode = 7] [7]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

C18a. [IF C8 = 1: Still thinking about your **main job / ELSE In a usual week, how many of your workdays are worked **entirely** at home?]**

- ☐ Days per week [1] [zjbmhdy]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF C8a =2 and C1a.hours = C16.hours go to C21
 IF C8a =2 and C1b.hours = C17.hours go to C21
 IF C8a =1 and C8b.hours = C16.hours go to C21
 IF C8a =1 and C8c.hours = C17.hours go to C21
 ELSE go to C19a

C19a-C19c are used to construct:

- [zjbmlha] DV: C19 Main job location of work varies
 [zjbmlpc] DV: C19 Main job location of work ASGS postal area (POA)
 [zjbmlkm] DV: C19 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (kilometres)
 [zjbmlkr] DV: C19 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (range)

C19a. Now think about the workplaces you regularly travel to. [IF C8a=1: Still thinking of your **main job, in / ELSE In] what town, suburb or locality is the workplace you most frequently travel to?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the location of the depot.*

- ☐ Suburb / Locality [1]
- ☐ No fixed place of work [2]
- ☐ Works only from home [3]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF C19a = 1 go to C19b
IF C19a = 9 go to C19c
IF C19a = 3 go to C21
ELSE go to C20a

C19b. And what is the postcode of this location?

- ☐ Postcode [1]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

Now go to C20a

C19c. Do you know the postcode of this location?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the postcode of the depot location.*

- ☐ Yes- enter postcode [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

C20a. I want you to now think about your commute between your home and the workplace you most frequently travel to.

How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your commute between your home and your workplace? Pick a number between 0 to 10, where 0 means you are ‘totally dissatisfied’ and 10 means you are ‘totally satisfied’.

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[zjbcsat]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

C20b. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C20, which / ELSE Which] of these modes of transport do you usually use for your commute to and from work?

[IF A2i=3: **Read out full list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|-------------|
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Train / ELSE Train] | [1] | [zjbcmdtn] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Bus / ELSE Bus] | [2] | [zjbcmdbs] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Ferry / ELSE Ferry] | [3] | [zjbcmdfy] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Tram (including light rail) / ELSE Tram (including light rail)] | [4] | [zjbcmdtm] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Taxi or ride-share service/ ELSE Taxi or ride-share service] | [5] | [zjbcmdtx] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Car / ELSE Car] | [6] | [zjbcmdca] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Truck / ELSE Truck] | [7] | [zjbcmdtk] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Motorbike or motor scooter / ELSE Motorbike or motor scooter] | [8] | [zjbcmdmb] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Bicycle (including e-bicycle) / ELSE Bicycle (including e-bicycle)] | [9] | [zjbcmdbc] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: E-scooter / ELSE E-scooter] | [10] | [zjbcmddec] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Walking for at least 10 minutes / ELSE Walking for at least 10 minutes] | [11] | |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other mode / ELSE Or other mode] (please specify) _____ | [12] | [zjbcmdot] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zjbcmdrf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zjbcmddk] |

IF C20b.size>1 go to C20c
ELSE go to C21

C20c. And which would you say is your **main mode of transport?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, obtain the mode that takes the most time.*

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| ☐ Train | [1] | [zjbcmdmn] |
| ☐ Bus | [2] | |
| ☐ Ferry | [3] | |
| ☐ Tram (including light rail) | [4] | |
| ☐ Taxi or ride-share service | [5] | |
| ☐ Car | [6] | |
| ☐ Truck | [7] | |
| ☐ Motorbike or bike scooter | [8] | |
| ☐ Bicycle (including e-bicycle) | [9] | |
| ☐ E-scooter | [10] | |
| ☐ Walking for at least 10 minutes | [11] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [12] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

C21. Do you belong to a trade union?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjbtu] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

C22. [IF C8a=1: Thinking about your **main job, are / ELSE Are] you subject to a non-compete clause that requires you not to work at a competing employer or business for a period of time after leaving your current job?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjbmcom] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

C23. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B12: Employee status. C23 MUST match B12.

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Employee [IF B12 =1] | [1] | [zchkb12] |
| ☐ Employee of own business [IF B12 =2] | [2] | |
| ☐ Employer / Self-employed [IF B12 =3] | [3] | |
| ☐ Unpaid family worker [IF B12 =4] | [4] | |

IF C23 = 1 go to C24a IF C23 = 2 or 3 go to C30 IF C23 = 4 go to C32
--

Employees only

C24a. Does your employer provide you with paid holiday leave? [IF C8a=1: Again, we're talking about your **main job. / ELSE]**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjbmhl] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

C24b. Does your employer provide you with paid sick leave?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjbmsl] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

C25. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C25, which of these categories **best** describes your current contract of employment? / ELSE Which of the following **best** describes your current contract of employment? Employed on a fixed-term contract? Employed on a casual basis? Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis? Or employed on some other type of contract?]

[IF A2i = 3: **If ‘Other (specify)’ PROMPT:** Please describe the type of contract you are employed on?]

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| ☐ Employed on a fixed-term contract | [1] | [zjbmcnt] |
| ☐ Employed on a casual basis | [2] | |
| ☐ Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis | [3] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

C26. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Can you look at SHOWCARD C26 and tell me which category **best** describes how **your pay** is currently set? / ELSE Which of the following **best** describes how **your pay** is currently set? Is it a collective or enterprise agreement? An individual agreement or contract? A combination of a collective or enterprise agreement and an individual agreement? Or are you paid **exactly** the Award rate? Or is your pay set by some other arrangement?]

[IF A2i=3: **If ‘Other (specify)’ PROMPT:** Please describe how your pay is set?]

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ Collective (enterprise) agreement | [1] | [zjbmpays] |
| ☐ Individual agreement (or contract) | [2] | |
| ☐ Combination of collective / enterprise agreement and individual agreement | [3] | |
| ☐ Paid exactly the Award rate | [4] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| ☐ Refused | [7] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months.

C27. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will leave your job voluntarily (that is, quit or retire) during the next 12 months?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- | | | |
|---|-------|------------|
| ☐ Record % <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjbmplej] |
| ☐ Not currently working | [999] | |
| ☐ Refused | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [996] | |

IF C27 = 999 go to C30 ELSE go to C28
--

C28. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will lose your job during the next 12 months? (That is, get retrenched or fired or not have your contract renewed.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| ☐ Record % | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjbmploj] |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [996] | |

C29. If you were to lose your job during the next 12 months, what is the per cent chance that the job you eventually find and accept would be at least as good as your current job, in terms of wages and benefits?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| ☐ Record % | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjbmpgi] |
| ☐ Would not seek another job | | [997] | |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [996] | |

All employed persons (inc. self-employed)

C30. Would you describe yourself as an independent contractor or freelance worker?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Read out if queried.

An independent contractor or freelance worker:

- usually issues invoices (including tax invoices) to bill clients for the work that they do for them
- usually earns income from using their skills and effort, not just from owning the business
- usually does not spend most of their work time dealing with administrative tasks and paperwork for their business
- may be able to negotiate the terms of their work contract
- may perform work for more than one client
- may subcontract work to another person or business

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjbndc] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

C31. Are you employed through a labour-hire firm or temporary employment agency? That is, the agency pays your wage?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjbmlh] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

C32. As part of your job, do you normally supervise the work of other employees?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjbmsvsr] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

C33. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C33, which one of these categories **best describes your [IF B12=1 : employer / ELSE business]? / ELSE Which of the following **best** describes your [IF B12=1: employer / ELSE business]?]**

[IF A2i=3: Is it a private sector "for profit" organisation? A private sector "not-for-profit" organisation? A Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority? Some other government organisation, such as a public service department, a local council, school or university? Or some other business?

If 'some other business', PROMPT: Is it a commercial or non-commercial business? What sort of business is it?]

- | | | |
|---|-----|-------------|
| <u>Commercial:</u> | | [zjbmmmply] |
| ☐ 1. Private sector "for profit" organisation | [1] | |
| ☐ 2. Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority | [2] | |
| ☐ 3. Other commercial (please specify) _____ | [3] | |
| <u>Non-commercial:</u> | | |
| ☐ 4. Private sector "not-for-profit" organisation | [4] | |
| ☐ 5. Other government organisation, such as a public service department, local councils, schools and universities | [5] | |
| ☐ 6. Other non-commercial (please specify) _____ | [6] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know [LAST RESORT ONLY] | [9] | |

C34. Approximately how many people work [IF B12=1: for your employer / ELSE in your business] at locations throughout Australia? Your best guess will do.

PROBE using pre-coded list.

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- (i) *We are seeking the total number of employees, including part-time workers and casuals. Contractors should not be included.*
- (ii) *The answer should include the respondent.*

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| ☐ One person (self) | [1] | [zjbmemsz] |
| ☐ 2 to 4 | [2] | |
| ☐ 5 to 9 | [3] | |
| ☐ 10 to 19 | [4] | |
| ☐ 20 to 99 | [5] | |
| ☐ 100 to 499 | [6] | |
| ☐ 500 to 999 | [7] | |
| ☐ 1000 to 4999 | [8] | |
| ☐ 5000 to 19,999 | [9] | |
| ☐ 20,000 or more | [10] | |
| ☐ Don't know but fewer than 20 | [11] | |
| ☐ Don't know but fewer than 100 | [12] | |
| ☐ Don't know but 100 or more | [13] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

C35. I now have some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with different aspects of your job. [IF C8a=1: Again, I remind you that we are only interested here in your **main job. / ELSE]**

If not currently employed, also read out: These questions refer to the most recent job you were working in.

Please pick a number between 0 and 10, where 0 means you are “totally dissatisfied**” and 10 means you are “**totally satisfied**”. (The more satisfied you are, the higher the number you should pick. The less satisfied you are, the lower the number.)**

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/Refused/Don’t know]

a. Your total pay? On a scale from 0 to 10, how satisfied are you with that?	[Please select from list]	[1]	[zjbmspay]
b. Your job security?	[Please select from list]	[2]	[zjbmssec]
c. The work itself (that is, what you do at work)?	[Please select from list]	[3]	[zjbmswrk]
d. The hours you work?	[Please select from list]	[4]	[zjbmshrs]
e. The flexibility available to balance work and non-work commitments?	[Please select from list]	[5]	[zjbmsflx]
f. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your job?	[Please select from list]	[6]	[zjbmsall]

C36. At any time in the last 4 weeks have you actually looked for a new job?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjbnewjs] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don’t know | [9] | |

C37. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ 44 years of age OR YOUNGER | [1] | [zrtage1] |
| ☐ 45 years of age OR OLDER | [2] | |

IF C37 = 1 go to C39(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to C38

C38. At what age do you **expect to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If range provided, probe for single most likely age.*

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| ☐ Enter age (whole years) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zrtiage1] |
| ☐ Do not expect ever to retire | [997] | |
| ☐ Refused | [998] | |
| ☐ Don’t know | [999] | |

Previous Employment

C39(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED: Check Previous Employment Data (*PrevEmp*)

- ☐ Yes, previously employed [1]
- ☐ No, not previously employed [2]
- ☐ Data missing or invalid [3]

IF C39(HIDDEN) = 1 or 2 go to C39(CONFIRM)
ELSE go to C39

C39(CONFIRM). Our records show that you were [IF C39(Hidden) =1: **employed** / ELSE **not employed**] when we last interviewed you on [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**].

Is this correct?

- ☐ Yes [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF C39(HIDDEN) = 1 and C39(CONFIRM) = 1 go to C40(HIDDEN)
IF C39(HIDDEN) = 2 and C39(CONFIRM) = 1 go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP
IF C39(CONFIRM) = 2 go to C39b
IF C39(CONFIRM) = 8 or 9 go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP

C39b. INTERVIEWER CONFIRM: At last interview was respondent ...

- ☐ Employed? [1]
- ☐ Not employed? [2]

IF C39b = 1 go to C40
IF C39b = 2 go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP

C39. I would now like you to think back to when we last interviewed you – on [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]. Were you employed then?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zpjempty]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF C39 = 1 go to C40(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP

C40(Hidden). Check Previous Num jobs (*PrevNumJob*)

- ☐ Only 1 job [1]
- ☐ More than 1 job [2]
- ☐ Data missing or invalid [9]

IF C40(HIDDEN) = 1 or 2 go to C40(CONFIRM)
ELSE go to C40

C40(CONFIRM). Our records show that you were working in [IF C40(Hidden)=1: the one job only at that time - that is, for **one employer (or in one business). / ELSE more than one job at that time - that is, for **more than one** employer (or in more than one business).]**

Is this correct?

- ☐ Yes [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF C40(HIDDEN) = 1 and C40(CONFIRM) = 1 go to C41
IF C40(HIDDEN) = 2 and C40(CONFIRM) = 1 go to C42
IF C40(CONFIRM) = 2 go to C40b
IF C40(CONFIRM) = 8 or 9 go to C42

C40b. INTERVIEWERCONFIRM: At last interview respondent had...

- ☐ Only one job [1]
- ☐ More than 1 job [2]

IF C40b = 1 go to C41
IF C40b = 2 go to C42

C40. And were you working in one job **only at this time - that is, for **one** employer (or in **one** business) – or did you have more than one job (or business)?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If self-employed, the number of jobs does **not** refer to the number of clients or contracts. Record 2 jobs only if the respondent owned and worked in 2 separate businesses, or worked in another job as well as their own business.*

- ☐ Yes, one employer / business only [1] [zpjnjobs]
- ☐ Working for 2 (or more) employers / 2 or more businesses [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF C40 = 1 go to C41
ELSE go to C42

C41. When we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], you were employed. Do you still work [IF B12=1 or 4: for the same employer / ELSE in the same business]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zpjsemp] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF C41 = 2 go to C43
ELSE go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP

C42. [IF B12 = 1 or 4 : Now thinking about the employer for the **main job that you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]. Do you still work for that same employer? / ELSE Now thinking about the **main** job you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]. Are you still self-employed and working in the same business?]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent was self-employed, are they still self-employed and working in the **same** business?*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zpjsemp] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

IF C42 = 2 go to C43
ELSE go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP

C43. What was the **main reason you stopped working in that [IF PrevEmp=1: **job**: ELSE **business**] that you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?**

Employment Reasons:

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Job was temporary or seasonal | [1] | [zpjljrea] |
| ☐ Holiday job | [2] | |
| ☐ Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. | [3] | |
| ☐ Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers) | [4] | |
| ☐ To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business | [5] | |
| ☐ Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) | [6] | |
| ☐ Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons | [7] | |

Personal Reasons:

- | | |
|---|------|
| ☐ Retired / Did not want to work any longer | [8] |
| ☐ Own sickness, disability or injury | [9] |
| ☐ Pregnancy / To have children | [10] |
| ☐ To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else | [11] |
| ☐ Travel / Have a holiday | [12] |
| ☐ Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study | [13] |
| ☐ Spouse / partner transferred | [14] |
| ☐ Too much travel time / Too far from public transport | [15] |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [98] |
| ☐ Refused | [97] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] |

- | | |
|---------------------------|------|
| Migrated to a new country | [16] |
| Change of lifestyle | [17] |
| NEI to classify | [95] |

AUTOFILLED: Section C End TIMESTAMP [CTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]
--

Now go to E1

D. PERSONS NOT IN PAID EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section D Start TIMESTAMP
[DTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

D1. Now some questions on looking for work. At any time during the last 4 weeks have you looked for paid work?

PROBE for part-time or full-time.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Reassure people receiving social security payments that all information is confidential.*

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ No – have not looked for work in last 4 weeks | [1] | [zjsl4wk] |
| ☐ Yes – looked for full-time work only | [2] | |
| ☐ Yes – looked for part-time work only | [3] | |
| ☐ Yes – looked for any work, FT or PT | [4] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |

IF D1 = 1 or 8 go to D9
ELSE go to D2

Job Seekers

D2. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D2, at any time in the last 4 weeks have you done any of these things? / ELSE At any time in the last 4 weeks have you ...]

[IF A2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work? / ELSE Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work?] | [1] | [zjsactwp] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Had an interview with an employer for work? / ELSE Had an interview with an employer for work?] | [2] | [zjsacthi] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Answered an advertisement for a job? / ELSE Answered an advertisement for a job?] | [3] | [zjsactaa] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards? / ELSE Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards?] | [4] | [zjsactni] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Been registered with Centrelink as a job seeker? / ELSE Been registered with Centrelink as a job seeker?] | [5] | [zjsactrc] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency? / ELSE Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency?] | [6] | [zjsactea] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Taken steps to purchase or start your own business? / ELSE Taken steps to purchase or start your own business?] | [7] | [zjsactsb] |

Have you done anything else to find a job?

PROBE and code below.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|------------|
| ☐ | Advertised or tendered for work | [8] | [zjsactat] |
| ☐ | Contacted friends / relatives | [9] | [zjsactfr] |
| ☐ | Other (please specify) _____ | [98] | [zjsactos] |
| ☐ | None of the above | [97] | [zjsnoact] |
| ☐ | Refused | [998] | [zjsactrf] |
| ☐ | Don't know | [999] | [zjsactdk] |
| | Not answered | | [zjsactna] |

D3a. When did you begin **looking for work?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in the most recent episode of unemployment.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Day [1-31/RF/DK] | Month [Jan-Dec/RF/DK]

Year [(year @ 15yrs old) – current year]

[zjstha] [zjstday]

[zjstmth]

[zjstyr]

Day		Month		Year	
☐ [Select day]	[1-31]	☐ [Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	☐ [Year]	
☐ Refused day	[98]	☐ Refused month	[98]	☐ Refused year	[9998]
☐ Don't know day	[99]	☐ Don't know month	[98]	☐ Don't know year	[9999]

IF D3a = RF or DK go to D3b
ELSE go to D4

D3b. Can you tell me approximately how many weeks it has been since you started **looking for work?**

- ☐ Weeks [1] [zjstwks]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF D3b = 8 or 9 go to D3c
ELSE go to D4

D3c. Can you give me an estimate of how many years ago you began **looking for work?**

- ☐ Less than 1 year ago [1] [zjstbrd1]
☐ 1 to less than 2 years ago [2]
☐ 2 to less than 5 years ago [3]
☐ 5 years or more [4]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

D4. Approximately how many hours have you spent in job search activities during the **last week?**

- ☐ Hours [1] [zjshjsa]
☐ Refused [998]
☐ Don't know [999]

D5a. If you had found a job, could you have started work **last week?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zjsavail]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF D5a = 2 go to D5b
ELSE go to D5d

D5b. What were the reasons you could not have started work last week?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Waiting to start a job | [1] | [zjsnarea] |
| ☐ Other | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF D5b = 1 go to D5c ELSE go to D5d
--

D5c. Will you be starting work in the next 4 weeks?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjsn4wk] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF D5c = 1 go to D8 ELSE go to D5d

D5d. Could you start work in the next 4 weeks if work was available?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjsan4wk] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

D6. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D6, since / ELSE Since] you began looking for work [IF D3a=1: on [date] / ELSE IF D3b=1: [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1: less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3): between [D3c category] / ELSE IF D3c=4: more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9) :], have you had trouble getting a job for any of these reasons?

[IF A2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Own ill health or disability / ELSE Own ill health or disability] | [1] | [zjsreahd] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Employers thought you were too young or too old / ELSE Employers thought you were too young or too old] | [2] | [zjsreayo] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Hours were unsuitable / ELSE Hours were unsuitable] | [3] | [zjsreahu] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Transport problems or it was too far to travel / ELSE Transport problems or it was too far to travel] | [4] | [zjsreatr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Did not have the required education, training or skills / ELSE Did not have the required education, training or skills] | [5] | [zjsrealt] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Did not have enough work experience / ELSE Did not have enough work experience] | [6] | [zjsreale] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Language difficulties / ELSE Language difficulties] | [7] | [zjsreald] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: No jobs in line of work / ELSE No jobs in line of work] | [8] | [zjsreanw] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Too many applicants for the available jobs / ELSE Too many applicants for the available jobs] | [9] | [zjsreama] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Just no jobs at all / ELSE Just no jobs at all] | [10] | [zjsreanj] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Difficulties in finding child care / ELSE Difficulties in finding child care] | [11] | [zjsreafc] |

What other difficulties have you had?

Probe and code below. Do not prompt.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| ☐ Discrimination against migrant / ethnic groups | [12] | [zjsreadm] |
| ☐ Other family responsibilities (not child care difficulties) | [13] | [zjsreaof] |
| ☐ Other difficulties (please specify) _____ | [98] | [zjsreaos] |
| ☐ None of the above | [97] | [zjsreano] |
| ☐ Refused | [998] | [zjsrearf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [999] | [zjsreadk] |
| Overqualified | [15] | [zjsreaoq] |
| Not answered | | [zjsreana] |

IF D6.size >1 go to D7
ELSE go to D8

D7. What is the **main difficulty you have had in getting a job?**

[DISPLAY D6.categories]

[zjsmreas]

- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

D8. Since you began looking for work [IF D3a=1: on [date] / ELSE IF D3b=1: [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1: less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3): between [D3c category] / ELSE IF D3c =4: more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9):] how many job offers have you received?

- ☐ Enter number of job offers [1] [zjsnoffr]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

Now skip to D14

Have not looked for work in last 4 weeks

D9. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D9, which of these categories / ELSE Which of the following] **best describes your main activity since you last worked or looked for work?**

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**

If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe this activity?]

- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Retired / Voluntarily not in paid employment / ELSE **Retired or Voluntarily not in paid employment**] [1] [znImact]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Home duties / Child care / ELSE **Home duties or Child care**] [2]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Study / Went to school, TAFE or university / ELSE **Studying, that is went to school, TAFE or university**] [3]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Own illness, injury or disability / ELSE **Own illness, injury or disability**] [4]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking after ill or disabled person / ELSE **Looking after ill or disabled person**] [5]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities / ELSE **Travel, on holiday or leisure activities**] [6]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Working in an unpaid voluntary job / ELSE **Working in an unpaid voluntary job**] [7]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other activity / ELSE **Other activity**] (please specify) [8]
- ☐ _____ [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

D10. Even though you are not looking for work now, would you like a job? (Assume that suitable child care arrangements could be found.)

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [znlwantj] |
| ☐ Maybe / It depends | [2] | |
| ☐ No | [3] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

IF D10 = 1 or 2 go to D11 ELSE go to D18

D11. What are all the reasons you have not been looking for work in the last 4 weeks?
PROBE FULLY

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| ☐ Have a job to go to | [1] | [znlreahj] |
| <u>Personal reasons:</u> | | |
| ☐ Own illness, injury or disability | [2] | [znlreaoi] |
| ☐ Pregnancy / Parental leave | [3] | [znlreapm] |
| ☐ Studying / Returning to studies | [4] | [znlreast] |
| ☐ Does not need to work | [5] | [znlreann] |
| ☐ To give others a chance | [6] | [znlreago] |
| ☐ Welfare payment / pension may be affected | [7] | [znlreawp] |
| ☐ Moved house / Holidays | [8] | [znlreamh] |
| ☐ Lack of transport | [9] | [znlreatr] |
| ☐ No time | [10] | [znlreant] |
| <u>Child care reasons:</u> | | |
| ☐ Prefers to look after children | [11] | [znlreapc] |
| ☐ Difficulties in finding child care | [12] | [znlreafc] |
| ☐ Waiting until youngest child starts pre-school / primary school | [13] | [znlreayc] |
| ☐ Other child care reason | [14] | [znlreaoc] |
| <u>Other family reasons:</u> | | |
| ☐ Ill health of someone other than self / Other family reasons | [15] | [znlreaho] |
| <u>Believes no work available or couldn't find work because:</u> | | |
| ☐ Too young / Too old | [16] | [znlreayo] |
| ☐ Lacks necessary training or qualifications | [17] | [znlrealt] |
| ☐ Lacks necessary experience | [18] | [znlreale] |
| ☐ Difficulties with language / ethnic background | [19] | [znlreald] |
| ☐ Difficulties with reading / writing | [20] | [znlrearw] |
| ☐ No jobs available in line of work | [21] | [znlrealw] |
| ☐ No jobs available with suitable hours | [22] | [znlreash] |
| ☐ No jobs available at all | [23] | [znlreaja] |
| ☐ On a job-related training program | [24] | [znlreajt] |
| ☐ <u>Other reasons</u> (please specify) _____ | [98] | [znlreaos] |
| ☐ Refused | [998] | [znlrearf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [999] | [znlreadk] |
| | | |
| Not interested | [25] | [znlreani] |
| Taking a break / rest from working | [26] | [znlreatb] |
| Do voluntary / unpaid work | [27] | [znlreavw] |

IF D11.size >1 go to D12
 ELSE go to D13

D12. Which of these was the **main reason you were not looking for work in the last 4 weeks?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| [DISPLAY D11.categories] | [znlmreas] |
| ☐ Refused | [998] |
| ☐ Don't know | [999] |

D13. If you were offered a suitable job (and suitable child care was available), could you start work in the next four weeks?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [znlan4wk] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

All looking for work or wanting work

D14. Assuming work was available, what would be the **lowest wage per hour, before any tax is taken out, that you would accept?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, inform respondent to assume that they could choose to work as few or as many hours per week as they liked.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjsminws] |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

IF D14 = 998 or 999 go to D16
ELSE go to D15

D15. If you were offered a job paying [D14.amount] dollars per hour, how many hours per week would you prefer to work in that job?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| ☐ Hours per week preferred | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjsminhr] |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

IF D15 = 998 go to D16
ELSE go to D17

D16. If you were offered a job, how many hours per week would you prefer to work?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| ☐ Hours per week preferred | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjsminhj] |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

D17. I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will find a suitable job during the next 12 months? Choose the number from 0% to 100% that is closest to your answer.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).*

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| ☐ Record % | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zjspsuit] |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

Retirement

D18. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- ☐ 44 years of age OR YOUNGER [1] [zrtage2]
- ☐ 45 years of age OR OLDER [2]

IF D18 = 1 go to D21(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to D19

D19. (Can I just check), have you retired (completely) from the workforce?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zrtcomp]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Never in workforce [3]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know / can't say [9]

IF D19 = 1 go to D19a
IF D19 = 2 go to D20b
IF D19 = 3 go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to D21(HIDDEN)

D19a. AUTOFILLED: Check previous wave retirement data (PrevRetired)

- ☐ If at previous wave D19=1 AND age >= 75 [1] [zrtchk]
- ☐ ELSE [2]

IF D19a = 1 go to D21(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to D20a

D20a. In which year did you retire?

- ☐ Record year [1] [zrtyr]
- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

Now go to D21(HIDDEN)

D20b. At what age do you **expect** to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If range provided, probe for single most likely age.*

- ☐ Enter age [1] [zrtiage2]
- ☐ Do not expect ever to retire [997]
- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

Now go to D21(HIDDEN)

Previous Employment

D21(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED - Check Previous Employment Data [feed forward from previous wave interviewed]

- ☐ Yes, previously employed [1]
- ☐ No, not previously employed [2]
- ☐ Data missing or invalid [98]

IF D21(HIDDEN) = 1 or 2 go to D21(CONFIRM)
ELSE go to D21

D21(CONFIRM). Our records show that you were [IF PrevEmp =1: **employed** / ELSE **not employed**] when we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]. Is this correct?

- ☐ Yes [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

IF D21(HIDDEN) = 1 and D21(CONFIRM) = 1 go to D22
IF D21(HIDDEN) = 2 and D21(CONFIRM) = 1 go to D24
IF D21(CONFIRM) = 2 go to D21b
IF D21(CONFIRM) = 98 or 99 go to D24

D21b. INTERVIEWER CONFIRM: At last interview was respondent ...

- ☐ Employed? [1]
- ☐ Not Employed? [2]

IF D21b = 1 go to D22
IF D21b = 2 go to D24

D21. I would now like you to think back to when we last interviewed you – on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]. Were you employed then?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zpjemp]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

IF D21 = 1 go to D22
ELSE go to D24

D22. What was the **main reason you stopped working in the job that you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent stopped working in 2 or more jobs, we want to know about their **main** job.*

- | | | |
|--|------|---------|
| <u>Employment Reasons:</u> | | |
| ☐ Job was temporary or seasonal | [1] | [zpjlr] |
| ☐ Holiday job | [2] | |
| ☐ Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. | [3] | |
| ☐ Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers) | [4] | |
| ☐ To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business | [5] | |
| ☐ Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) | [6] | |
| ☐ Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons | [7] | |
| <u>Personal Reasons:</u> | | |
| ☐ Retired / Did not want to work any longer | [8] | |
| ☐ Own sickness, disability or injury | [9] | |
| ☐ Pregnancy / To have children | [10] | |
| ☐ To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else | [11] | |
| ☐ Travel / Have a holiday | [12] | |
| ☐ Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study | [13] | |
| ☐ Spouse / partner transferred | [14] | |
| ☐ Too much travel time / Too far from public transport | [15] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [98] | |
| ☐ Refused | [97] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |
|
Migrated to a new country | [16] | |
| Change of lifestyle | [17] | |
| NEI to classify | [95] | |

D23. Apart from any jobs you had on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you been employed in any **other jobs between then and now?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zpjot] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

IF D23 = 1 go to D25 ELSE SECTION D END TIMESTAMP
--

D24. Have you been employed in any job since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zpjotr] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

IF D24 = 1 go to D25 ELSE go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP
--

D25. I now have some questions about your **most recent job. First, what was the **main** reason you stopped working in that job?**

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <u>Employment Reasons:</u> | | |
| ☐ Job was temporary or seasonal | [1] | [zpjotrea] |
| ☐ Holiday job | [2] | |
| ☐ Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. | [3] | |
| ☐ Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers) | [4] | |
| ☐ To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business | [5] | |
| ☐ Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) | [6] | |
| ☐ Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons | [7] | |
| <u>Personal Reasons:</u> | | |
| ☐ Retired / Did not want to work any longer | [8] | |
| ☐ Own sickness, disability or injury | [9] | |
| ☐ Pregnancy / To have children | [10] | |
| ☐ To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else | [11] | |
| ☐ Travel / Have a holiday | [12] | |
| ☐ Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study | [13] | |
| ☐ Spouse / partner transferred | [14] | |
| ☐ Too much travel time / Too far from public transport | [15] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [98] | |
| ☐ Refused | [97] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |
| Migrated to a new country | [16] | |
| Change of lifestyle | [17] | |
| NEI to classify | [95] | |

D26a. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you usually work in that job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home. Don't include time 'on-call'; these are NOT considered usual working hours.*

- ☐ Hours per week [1] [zpjothru]
- ☐ Hours varied [997]
- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

IF D26a = 997 go to D26b
ELSE go to D27

D26b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you work on average over a usual 4-week period in your most recent job?

- ☐ Hours per week [1] [zpjothra]
- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

D27. What main kind of industry, business or service was carried out by your employer at the place at which you last worked? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).

- [TEXT BOX] [zpjoti06]
- ☐ Refused [98]
 - ☐ Don't know [99]

D28a. In that job, did you work ...

- ☐ for an employer for wages or salary? [1] [zpjottyp]
- ☐ in your own business with employees? [2]
- ☐ in your own business with no employees? [3]
- ☐ without pay in a family business? [4]
- ☐ None of the above [97]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

IF D28a = 97 go to D28b
ELSE go to D29

D28b. What then were your working arrangements?

- ☐ Received payment in kind [5] [zpjottyp]
- ☐ Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
- ☐ Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

D29. Which of the following **best describes your contract of employment for that job? Self-employed? Employed on a fixed-term contract? Employed on a casual basis? Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis? Or employed on some other type of contract?**

If ‘Other (specify)’ PROMPT: Please describe the type of contract you were employed on?

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| ☐ Self-employed | [1] | [zpjotcnt] |
| ☐ Employed on a fixed-term contract | [2] | |
| ☐ Employed on a casual basis | [3] | |
| ☐ Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis | [4] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

D30. What kind of work did you do in your last job? That is, what was your occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties you undertook in that job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE] ☐ Refused title [9998] ☐ Don't know title [9999]	[zpjoto06]
--	------------

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES] ☐ Refused tasks/duties [9998] ☐ Don't know tasks/duties [9999]

AUTOFILLED: Section D End TIMESTAMP
[DTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now to go E1(HIDDEN)

E. OTHER LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY

AUTOFILLED: Section E Start TIMESTAMP
[ETimeStart.getTimeStamp]

E1. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE

- ☐ 66 years of age **OR YOUNGER** [1] [zeckage]
☐ 67 years of age **OR OLDER** [2]

IF E1(HIDDEN) = 2 and D19 = 1 or 3 go to E5(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to E1

Digital Platform Work

E1. I now want you to think about the **past four weeks**.

During this time did you do any **work that involved finding customers and receiving a payment for each task through a mobile app or website? Examples include Uber, Uber Eats, Airtasker and Freelancer, but there are many others.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Digital platforms most commonly provide work in the areas of:*

- Ride sharing (e.g., Uber, Ola, Didi, GoCatch, Lyft, Shebah)
- Food delivery (e.g., Uber Eats, Menulog, DoorDash)
- Home tasks / odd jobs (e.g., Airtasker, TaskRabbit)
- Professional business services (e.g., Freelancer, Upwork, Fiverr)
- Skilled trades (e.g., HiPages)
- Caring (e.g., Care.com, Careseekers, Mable)
- Pet care (e.g., Mad Paws)

- ☐ Yes [1] [zdwwrk]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF E1 = 1 go to E2
ELSE go to E5(HIDDEN)

E2. And approximately how many hours did you spend on this sort of work during the past four weeks?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| ☐ Total hours in last 4 weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zdwhha]
[zdwh4wk] |
| OR | | | |
| ☐ Average hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [zdwhpwk] |
| OR | | | |
| ☐ Average hours per day | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [zdwhpdy] |
| ☐ Refused | | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [9] | |

IF E2 = 3 go to E2b
IF E2 = 2 go to E2i (Hidden)
ELSE go to E3i

E2b. How many days have you worked on this activity in the last four weeks?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|
| ☐ Days | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zdwldl4wk] |
| ☐ Refused | | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [99] | |

IF E2b = 98 or 99 go to E3i
ELSE go to E2i (Hidden)

E2i (Hidden). Total hours spent during the past 4 weeks

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| ☐ If answered hours last 4 weeks (E2=1) / | | |
| If answered per week (E2=2) multiply by 4 / | | |
| If answered per day (E2=3) multiply by E2b (1) | [1] | |

E2 (CONFIRM). That means you have spent [E2i(Hidden)] hours on this activity over the past 4 weeks.

Is this correct?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| ☐ Yes | [1] |
| ☐ No | [2] |
| ☐ Refused | [8] |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] |

IF E2(CONFIRM) = 2 go back to E2
ELSE go to E3i

E3i. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

- ☐ Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1) [1] [zdwcmtoj]
- ☐ No, has one job only (C8a=2) [2]
- ☐ Respondent did not answer C8a [3]

IF E3i = 1 go to E4a

IF E3i = 2 go to E3

ELSE go to E5(HIDDEN)

E3. Now think about the job in which you are **currently employed. Does it mainly involve providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zdwcjjo]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

Now go to E5(HIDDEN)

E4a. Now think about the **main job in which you are **currently** employed. Does it mainly involve providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zdwjmjo]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

E4b. And what about any of the other jobs you currently have? Do any of them mainly involve this sort of work?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zdwjojo]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

Work-related training

E5(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED: Check B12 and D19

- ☐ Currently employed (response at B12) [1] [zchkjlyr]
- ☐ Not currently employed (no response at B12) [2]
- ☐ Never in workforce (D19=3) [3]

IF E5(HIDDEN) = 2 go to E5

IF E5(HIDDEN) = 3 go to E8

ELSE go to E6

E5. CONFIRM: Can I just check. Have you been employed in any job during the past 12 months?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjtjblyr] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E5 = 1 go to E6 ELSE go to E8

Work-related training

E6. During the past 12 months, have you taken part in any education or training schemes, as **part of your employment?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested in **structured** training courses the respondent has **received**. Do not include training they may have participated in as a trainer.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjttrwrk] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E6 = 1 go to E7a ELSE go to E8

E7a. Did you acquire any new skills from any of this training?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zjttrnsk] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E7a = 1 go to E7b ELSE go to E8

E7b. To what extent do you think you could use the new skills you have acquired from any of this training if you got a new job [IF B12 = 1, 2, 3 or 4: with a different employer / ELSE]? Not at all? Only to a limited extent? To a moderate extent? To a great extent? Or to a very great extent?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Not at all | [1] | [zjttuse] |
| ☐ Only to a limited extent | [2] | |
| ☐ To a moderate extent | [3] | |
| ☐ To a great extent | [4] | |
| ☐ To a very great extent | [5] | |
| ☐ Did not learn any new skills | [8] | |
| ☐ Refused | [7] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

E8. Have you **applied for a job with a new employer at any time in the past **two years**?**

- ☐ Yes [IF D2 = 1, E8 autocode = 1] [1] [zjdappl]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't Know [9]

IF E8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E11
ELSE go to E9

E9. Thinking of the jobs you have applied for in the past 2 years, do you think you were ever unsuccessful because the employer discriminated against you?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zjdadis]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't Know [9]

IF E9 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E11
ELSE go to E10

E10. Do you believe you were discriminated against because of your...

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. gender?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdagen]
b. age?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdaage]
c. ethnicity?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdaeth]
d. religion?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdarel]
e. parenting responsibilities	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdapar]
f. long-term health condition or disability?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdalth]
g. or any other characteristic?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdaoth]

E11. Have you worked for an employer at any time in the past **two years?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Working for an employer does **not** include self-employment.*

- ☐ Yes [IF B12 = 1, E11 autocode = 1] [1]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't Know [9]

IF E11 = 1 go to E12
ELSE go to E13

E12. Think now of all of the paid jobs you have had in the past **two years**. Do you feel your employer in any way discriminated against you because of your ...

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. gender?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdegen]
b. age?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdeage]
c. ethnicity?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdeeth]
d. religion?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjderel]
e. parenting responsibilities	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdepar]
f. long-term health condition or disability?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdelth]
g. or any other characteristic?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zjdeoth]

Calendar

E13. I am now going to go over your work and study activities again so I can record these on a calendar.

NOTES:

Record data for the period up to, and including, time of interview.
The 3 boxes for each month represent the start, middle and end of the month.
Holidays should **not** be treated as a break in the usual activity.

E13a. Since July [waveYear-1], have you been **enrolled** in school or any course of study?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☐ Refused
- ☐ Don't know
- [1]
- [2]
- [98]
- [99]

IF E13a = 1 go to E13a1
ELSE go to E13b

E13a1. Was that full-time or part-time?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

-Full-time or part-time study is determined by enrolment status (not hours).
-Only record courses or study that lead to a qualification.

MULTI RESP

- ☐ Full-time
- ☐ Part-time
- ☐ Refused
- ☐ Don't know
- [1]
- [2]
- [98]
- [99]
- [zcaeft]
- [zcaept]

IF E13a1 = 1 AND/OR 2 go to E13a2
ELSE go to E13b

E13a2. Fill in calendar for all time periods enrolled.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess. If they refuse, please use the '<<' button to select 'Refused' at E13a1.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Start Date [July waveyear-1 – Current month & year] | E13a1.Response

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
☐ Early Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jan [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jan [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jan [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Feb [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Feb [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Feb [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Mar [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Mar [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Mar [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Apr [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Apr [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Apr [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early May [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid May [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late May [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jun [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jun [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jun [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jul [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jul [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jul [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Aug [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Aug [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Aug [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Sep [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Sep [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
☐ Late Sep [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Oct [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Oct [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Oct [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Nov [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Nov [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Nov [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Dec [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Dec [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Dec [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jan [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jan [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Feb [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Feb [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Mar [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Mar [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐

Full-time study [zcaeft01] to [zcaeft63] Number of periods FT [zcaj01n]
Part-time study [zcaept01] to [zcaept63] Number of periods PT [zcaj02n]

E13b. Since July [waveYear-1], how many different jobs (employers) have you had?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For periods of *paid leave* (e.g., long service, paid parental leave) record as employed.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|
| ☐ Number of jobs | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zcanjobs] |
| ☐ None | | [0] | |
| ☐ Refused | | [98] | Hidden option |
| ☐ Don't know | | [99] | Hidden option |

E13c. At any time since July [waveYear-1], have you been **not employed BUT looking for work?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zcaune] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | Hidden option |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | Hidden option |

E13d. At any time since July [waveYear-1], have you been **not employed and **not** looking for work?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zcanlf] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | Hidden option |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | Hidden option |

E13b1. Please specify the period/s you[IF E13b.number>1: **worked in those jobs /**ELSE IF E13b.number=1: **worked in the job /**ELSE IF E13c=1: **were not employed, but looking for work /**ELSE IF E13d=1: **were not employed and not looking for work /]****INTERVIEWER NOTE:***Use "FROM" and "TO" columns for each new job/employer**If the job began before early "July ['waveYear'-1], record the start date as early July ['waveYear'-1].**For periods of paid leave (e.g., long service, paid parental leave) record as employed.*

	Job [X] FROM	Job [X] TO	Not employed but looking for work FROM	Not employed but looking for work TO	Neither employed nor looking for work FROM	Neither employed nor looking for work TO
☐ Early Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

	Job [X] FROM	Job [X] TO	Not employed but looking for work FROM	Not employed but looking for work TO	Neither employed nor looking for work FROM	Neither employed nor looking for work TO
☐ Early Jan [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jan [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jan [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Feb [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Feb [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Feb [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Mar [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Mar [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Mar [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Apr [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Apr [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Apr [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early May [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid May [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late May [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jun [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jun [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jun [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jul [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jul [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jul [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Aug [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Aug [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Aug [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Sep [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Sep [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Sep [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Oct [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Oct [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Oct [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Nov [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Nov [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Nov [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Dec [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Dec [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Dec [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jan [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jan [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Feb [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Feb [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Mar [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Mar [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Calendar Activity:	Job 01 to Job 12	[zcaj01] to [zcaj12]
Number of periods:	Job 01 to Job 12	[zcaj03n] to [zcaj14n]
Calendar period:	Job 01	[zcaj0101] to [zcaj0163]
Calendar period:	Job 02	[zcaj0201] to [zcaj0263]
Calendar period:	Job 03	[zcaj0301] to [zcaj0363]
Calendar period:	Job 04	[zcaj0401] to [zcaj0463]
Calendar period:	Job 05	[zcaj0501] to [zcaj0563]
Calendar period:	Job 06	[zcaj0601] to [zcaj0663]
Calendar period:	Job 07	[zcaj0701] to [zcaj0763]
Calendar period:	Job 08	[zcaj0801] to [zcaj0863]
Calendar period:	Job 09	[zcaj0901] to [zcaj0963]
Calendar period:	Job 10	[zcaj1001] to [zcaj1063]
Calendar period:	Job 11	[zcaj1101] to [zcaj1163]
Calendar period:	Job 12	[zcaj1201] to [zcaj1263]
Number of periods:	Not employed but looking for work	[zcaj15n]
Calendar period:	Not employed but looking for work	[zcaune01] to [zcaune63]
Number of periods:	Not employed nor looking for work	[zcaj16n]
Calendar period:	Not employed nor looking for work	[zcanlf01] to [zcanlf63]

E14a. HIDDEN: CHECK SAMPLE FILE variables “LabourForce_last financial year” to “LabourForce_2000/2001”: Has the respondent participated in each wave?

- ☐ Employment calendar answered in all [wave-1] waves or answered during later wave (including refusals/DK) [1] [zchlfsew]
- ☐ Employment calendar missing for 1 wave [2]
- ☐ Employment calendar missing for more than 1 wave [3]
- ☐ In study for less than [wave-1] waves, but no employment calendars missing [4]

IF E14a = 1 or 4 go to E18a
IF E14a = 2 or 3 go to E14b

One of the many aims of this study is to develop a picture of how the employment of individual Australians changes over time. [If E14a=2: However, according to our records, we do not have any information from you for the (XXXX/YY financial year).] / [IF E14a=3: However, according to our records, we do not have any information from you for a number of years.]

START LOOP: E14b to E17	(Loop over each missing wave)	[zlfxf01] to [zlfxf22]
-------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

E14b. I would like you to think back to [last missing financial year].

IF NECESSARY, SAY: That is, July 1 [fin year start] to June 30 [fin year end].

Were you in paid employment at any time during this 12-month period?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zlfpe01] to |
| ☐ No | [2] | [zlfpe25] |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E14b = 2, 8 or 9 go to E16 ELSE go to E15

E15. For approximately how many months were you employed?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| ☐ Record number of full weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zlfmeh01] to
[zlfmeh25] |
| OR | | | |
| ☐ Record number of full months | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [zlfmew01] to
[zlfmew25] |
| ☐ Refused | | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [99] | |

IF E15 >= 52 weeks or 12months or 8 or 9 and E14a = 2 go to E18a IF E15 >= 52 weeks or 12months or 8 or 9 and E14a = 3 go to END LOOP ELSE go to E16
--

E16. And can you recall actively looking for work while not employed during this time?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zlfne01] to |
| ☐ No | [2] | [zlfne25] |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E16 = 2, 8 or 9 and E14a = 2 go to E18a IF E16 = 2, 8 or 9 and E14a = 3 go to END LOOP ELSE go to E17
--

E17. For approximately how many weeks or months were you unemployed and looking for work?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------|--------------------------|
| ☐ Record number of full weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zlfneh01] to [zlfneh25] |
| OR | | | [zlfnew01] to [zlfnew25] |
| ☐ Record number of full months | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [zlfnem01] to [zlfnem25] |
| ☐ Refused | | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [99] | |

END LOOP: E14b to E17:
If no more missing waves go to E18a
ELSE go to START LOOP: E14b to E17

Leave from work

E18a. Thinking now just of the last 12 months, did you spend any time on workers compensation?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zwcany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E18a = 1 go to E18b
ELSE go to E19

E18b. How many months, weeks or days during the last 12 months were you absent from work because you were on workers compensation?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-------------------|
| ☐ Months | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zwcaha] [zwcamt] |
| OR | | | |
| ☐ Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [zwcawk] |
| OR | | | |
| ☐ Days | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [zwcada] |
| ☐ Refused | | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [9] | |

E18c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E18b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| ☐ E18b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| ☐ E18b is less than one year (Months = 1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| ☐ E18b is refused or don't know | [3] |

E19. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E13b: Has respondent had a job since July [waveYear -1]?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zalbca] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused E13b | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know E13b | [9] | |

IF E19 = 1 and E18c != 1 go to E20a ELSE go to E25

E20a. During the last 12 months, have you spent any time on **paid annual (vacation) leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Public holidays are **not** to be counted as annual leave days.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zaldany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E20a = 1 go to E20b ELSE go to E21a

E20b. How many **weeks or **days** did you spend on paid annual leave?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------------------|
| ☐ Weeks <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zaldha]
[zaldwk] |
| OR | | |
| ☐ Days <input type="text"/> | [2] | [zaldpa] |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

E20c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E20b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| ☐ E20b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| ☐ E20b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| ☐ E20b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E20c = 2 or 3 go to E21a ELSE go to E25

E21a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any **paid sick leave? But please do not include any paid time off to care for someone else.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Taking leave to care for a family member is usually covered under Family or Carer's Leave, which we ask about in the next question.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zalskany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E21a = 1 go to E21b ELSE go to E22a

E21b. How many **weeks or **days** did you spend on paid sick leave?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------------------|
| ☐ Weeks <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zalskha]
[zalskwk] |
| OR | | |
| ☐ Days <input type="text"/> | [2] | [zalskda] |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

E21c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E21b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| ☐ E21b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| ☐ E21b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| ☐ E21b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E21c = 2 or 3 go to E22a ELSE go to E25

E22a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any **paid parental leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes parental leave paid for by the employer or by the Australian Government.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [walppany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E22a = 1 go to E22b ELSE go to E23a

E22b. How many **weeks or **days** did you spend on paid parental leave?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------------------|
| ☐ Weeks <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zalppha]
[zalppwk] |
| OR | | |
| ☐ Days <input type="text"/> | [2] | [zalppda] |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

E22c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E22b

- ☐ E22b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) [1]
- ☐ E22b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) [2]
- ☐ E22b is refused or don't know [3]

IF E22c = 2 or 3 go to E23a
ELSE go to E25

E23a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any of the following other forms of paid leave?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. Family or Carer's Leave?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zalopfl]
b. Long-service Leave?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zalopls]
c. Bereavement Leave?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zalopbl]
d. Any other type of paid leave?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zaloopl]

IF E23a.size>0 go to E23b
ELSE go to E24a

E23b. How many months, weeks or days did you spend on these types of paid leave during the last 12 months?

- ☐ Months [1] [zalopha]
OR [zalopmt]
- ☐ Weeks [2] [zalopwk]
- ☐ Days [3] [zalopda]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

E23c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E23b

- ☐ E23b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks=52 OR Days = 365) [1]
- ☐ E23b is less than one year (Months = 1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) [2]
- ☐ E23b is refused or don't know [3]

IF E23c = 2 or 3 go to E24a
ELSE go to E25

E24a. During the last 12 months, apart from public holidays, have you missed work or taken any other time off for which you were **not paid? (We are only interested in time-off when you were scheduled to be at work.)**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zalupany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E24a = 1 go to E24b
ELSE go to E25

E24b. How many **months, **weeks** or **days** did you take off?**

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| ☐ Months | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zalupha]
[zalupmt] |
| OR | | | |
| ☐ Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [zalupwk] |
| OR | | | |
| ☐ Days | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [zalupda] |
| ☐ Refused | | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [9] | |

E25. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E13c: Has respondent been not employed BUT looking for work?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zchkca] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused E13c | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know E13c | [9] | |

IF E25 = 1 go to E26
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

Job seeker requirements

E26. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD E26, since July [waveYear-1], have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do any of the things listed? / ELSE Since July [waveYear-1], have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do or participate in any of the following?]

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-------------|
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Job search / ELSE Job search?] | [1] | [zmoreqsr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Study / ELSE Study?] | [2] | [zmoreqps] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Part-time paid work / ELSE Part-time paid work?] | [3] | [zmoreqpw] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Voluntary work / ELSE Voluntary work?] | [4] | [zmoreqvuv] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Work for the Dole / ELSE Work for the Dole?] | [5] | [zmoreqwd] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Launch into Work program / ELSE Launch into Work program?] | [6] | [zmoreqwp] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Employability Skills Training / ELSE Employability Skills Training?] | [7] | [zmoreqpe] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training / ELSE Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training?] | [8] | [zmoreqla] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Community Development Program / ELSE Community Development Program?] | [9] | [zmoreqcd] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Remote Australia Employment Service (RAES) job skills program / ELSE Remote Australia Employment Service (RAES) job skills program?] | [10] | [] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Defence Reserves / ELSE Defence Reserves?] | [11] | [zmoreqdf] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other government employment or training programmes / ELSE Any other government employment or training programmes?] | [12] | [zmoreqog] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other non-government employment or training programmes / ELSE Any other non-government employment or training programmes?] | [13] | [zmoreqng] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Non-vocational interventions or assistance / ELSE Non-vocational interventions or assistance?] | [14] | [zmoreqnj] |
| ☐ None of the above | [97] | [zmoreqno] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zmoreqrf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zmoreqdk] |

IF E26= 97, 98 or 99 go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to E27

E27. Are you currently still undertaking any of these activities?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zmocreq] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF E27 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E28
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

E28. When did you last do any of these activities?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[zmolha] [zmol3rd]
[zmolmth] [zmolyr]

	Part of Month	Month on calendar	Year on calendar
☐	☐ Early [1] ☐ Mid [2] ☐ Late [3] ☐ Refused [98] ☐ Don't know [99]	☐ [Jan - Dec] [1-12] ☐ Refused month [98] ☐ Don't know month [99]	☐ [Select Year] [YEAR] ☐ Refused year [9998] ☐ Don't know year [9999]
☐	Activities not done – was required to do them, but didn't actually do [97]		

AUTOFILLED: Section E End TIMESTAMP
[ETimeEnd.getTimestamp]

Now go to F1a

F. INCOME

AUTOFILLED: Section F Start TIMESTAMP
[FTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

F1a. I am now going to ask you some questions about your income. This is a very important part of this study. Your answers will assist in better understanding the way people live in Australia.

Remember that everything you tell me will remain confidential and NO information that would identify you will be used in any data analysis.

F1b. CONFIRM: Do you currently receive income from wages or salary?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zwschave] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F1b = 1 go to F2
ELSE go to F24

F2. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1) | [1] | [zwscmtoj] |
| ☐ No, has one job only (C8a=2) | [2] | |
| ☐ Respondent did not answer C8a | [3] | |

F3. For your [IF F2=1: main job / ELSE job] what was the total gross amount of your most recent pay before tax or anything else was taken out?

It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know their annual salary, accept the annual amount.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zwscmga] |
| ☐ Nil | [999997] | |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F3 = 1 go to F4c
IF F3 = 999997 or 999998 go to F5a
ELSE go to F4a

F4a. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in this job is **after tax is taken out?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zwscmnk]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]

IF F4a = 2 or 8 go to F5b
ELSE go to F4b

F4b. What was the total amount of your most recent pay **after tax was taken out?**

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1] [zwscmna]
- ☐ Nil [99997]
- ☐ Refused [99998]

F4c. And what period does that cover?

- ☐ Week [1] [zwscmcf]
- ☐ Fortnight [2]
- ☐ Month [3]
- ☐ Year [4]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF F4c = 4 go to F6
ELSE go to F5a

F5a. And is that amount your **usual pay?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zwscmu]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF F5a = 1, 8 or 9 go to F6
ELSE go to F5b

F5b. How much do you **usually receive each pay period?**

IF VARIES: Looking over the last month, on average how much would you have received each week or each fortnight?

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1] [zwscmuga]
- ☐ Nil [999997]
- ☐ Refused [999998]
- ☐ Don't know [999999]

IF F5b = 1 go to F5c
ELSE go to F6

F5c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ Before tax is taken out | [1] | [zwscmutx] |
| ☐ After tax | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

F5d. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Week | [1] | [zwscmuf] |
| ☐ Fortnight | [2] | |
| ☐ Month | [3] | |
| ☐ Year | [4] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

F6. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zsscmany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F6 = 1 go to F7
IF F6 = 2 or 8 or 9 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to F10
ELSE go to F11

F7. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| ☐ Superannuation | [1] | [zsscmspr] |
| ☐ Motor vehicle | [2] | [zsscmmvr] |
| ☐ Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [zsscmcrr] |
| ☐ Child care | [4] | [zsscmcrr] |
| ☐ Telephone | [5] | [zsscmphr] |
| ☐ Housing | [6] | [zsscmlhr] |
| ☐ Household /personal bills | [7] | [zsscmlbr] |
| ☐ Meals and entertainment | [8] | [zsscmmrr] |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [zsscmosr] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zsscmlrf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zsscmlrk] |

IF F7 = 98 or 99 go to F9
ELSE go to F8a

START LOOP: F8a to F8b (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F8a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F7.category(s)]?

[IF F8=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F8b. / ELSE*])

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
OR
☐ Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
☐ Refused [999998]
☐ Don't know [999999]

F7(1)\$ [zsscmspaj]
F7(3) [zsscmcra]
F7(6) [zsscmlha]
F7(9) [zsscmlsa]

F7(1)% [zsscmlpj]
F7(4) [zsscmlca]
F7(7) [zsscmlba]

F7(2) [zsscmlva]
F7(5) [zsscmlpa]
F7(8) [zsscmlma]

**IF F8a = 1 go to F8b
ELSE go to END LOOP**

F8b. And what period does that cover?

- ☐ Week [1]
☐ Fortnight [2]
☐ Month [3]
☐ Year [4]
☐ Other (specify) _____ [5]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

F7(1) [zsscmlpf]
F7(4) [zsscmlcf]
F7(7) [zsscmlbf]

F7(2) [zsscmlvf]
F7(5) [zsscmlphf]
F7(8) [zsscmlmf]

F7(3) [zsscmlrf]
F7(6) [zsscmlhof]
F7(9) [zsscmlsf]

**END LOOP: F8a to F8b
If last selected item go to F9
ELSE go to START LOOP**

F9. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zsscmlre]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

**IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to F10
ELSE go to F11**

F10. Looking at SHOWCARD F10, [IF F6=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] does your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [znbcmany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F10=1 go to F11 ELSE go to F13

F11. [IF A2i=1 or 2: What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer? / ELSE [IF F6=2: Does / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, does] your employer provide you with any non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others? / ELSE READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

[IF A2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE Rent free or subsidised housing] | [1] | [znbcmhrr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls] | [2] | [znbcmphr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE A motor vehicle for private use] | [3] | [znbcmmvr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE Superannuation contribution over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution] | [4] | [znbcmspr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE Computing equipment for private use] | [5] | [znbcmcrr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE Subsidised child care] | [6] | [znbcmccr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Car Park / ELSE Car parking - where it would normally be paid for] | [7] | [znbcmcpr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE Shares] | [8] | [znbcmshr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE Low interest loans] | [9] | [znbcmrir] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE Meals and entertainment] | [10] | [znbcmmer] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE Or something else?] (please specify) | [97] | [znbcmosr] |
| ☐ <u>None of the above</u> [IF A2i = 3 only] | [96] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [znbcmrf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [znbcmrk] |

IF A2i = 3 then do;

IF F11.size>=1; autofill F10 =1

IF F11 =96; autofill F10=2

IF F11 =98; autofill F10=8

IF F11 =99; autofill F10=9

IF F11= 98 or 99 go to F13
ELSE go to F12a

START LOOP: F12a to F12b (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F12a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F11.category(s)] provided by this employer?

[F11=4: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F12b. /*]

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
OR
☐ Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
☐ Refused [999998]
☐ Don't know [999999]

F11(1) [znbcmhra]
F11(4)\$ [znbcmspa]
F11(6) [znbcmcca]
F11(9) [znbcmliia]

F11(2) [znbcmpha]
F11(4)% [znbcm spp]
F11(7) [znbcmcpa]
F11(10) [znbcmmea]

F11(3) [znbcmmvva]
F11(5) [znbcmcra]
F11(8) [znbcmsha]
F11(97) [znbcmosa]

**IF F12a = 1 go to F12b
ELSE go to END LOOP**

F12b. And what period does that cover?

- ☐ Week [1]
☐ Fortnight [2]
☐ Month [3]
☐ Year [4]
☐ Other (specify) _____ [7]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

F11(1) [znbcmhrf]
F11(4) [znbcmspf]
F11(7) [znbcmcpf]
F11(10) [znbcmmef]

F11(2) [znbcmphf]
F11(5) [znbcmcrf]
F11(8) [znbcmshf]
F11(97) [znbcmosf]

F11(3) [znbcmmvf]
F11(6) [znbcmccf]
F11(9) [znbcm lif]

**END LOOP: F12a to F12b
If last selected item go to F13
ELSE go to START LOOP**

F13. AUTOFILLED: CHECK F2: Does respondent currently hold one job or more than one?

- ☐ Has more than one job (F2=1) [1] [zchkf2]
☐ Has only one job (F2=2) [2]
☐ Respondent did not answer C8a (F2=3) [3]

**IF F13 = 1 go to F14
ELSE go to F24**

F14. Now I would like to ask you some questions about [your other job / all your other jobs together]. What was the total amount of your most recent gross pay before tax or anything else was taken out for [your other job / all your other jobs]?

It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip[s] from your [other] job[s].

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know their annual salary in these jobs, accept the annual amount.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zwscoga] |
| ☐ Nil | [999997] | |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F14 = 1 go to F16b IF F14 = 999997 or 999998 go to F17a IF F14 = 999999 go to F15
--

F15. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in [your other job / all your other jobs] is after tax is taken out?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zwsconk] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |

IF F15 = 1 go to F16a ELSE go to F18

F16a. What was the total amount of your most recent pay from [your other job / all your other jobs] after tax was taken out?

- | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zwscona] |
| ☐ Nil | [999997] | |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |

F16b. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Week | [1] | [zwscocf] |
| ☐ Fortnight | [2] | |
| ☐ Month | [3] | |
| ☐ Year | [4] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F16b = 4 go to F18 ELSE go to F17a
--

F17a. Is that your usual pay from [your other job / all your other jobs]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zwscou] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F17a = 2 go to F17b
ELSE go to F18

F17b. How much do you usually receive each pay for [your other job / all your other jobs]?

- | | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zwscouga] |
| ☐ Nil | [999997] | |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F17b = 1 go to F17c
ELSE go to F18

F17c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Before tax is taken out | [1] | [zwscotx] |
| ☐ After tax | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

F17d. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Week | [1] | [zwscouf] |
| ☐ Fortnight | [2] | |
| ☐ Month | [3] | |
| ☐ Year | [4] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

F18. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job / any of your employers for these jobs?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zsscoany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F18 = 1 go to F19
IF F18 = 2 or 8 or 9 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to F22a
ELSE go to F22b

F19. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| ☐ Superannuation | [1] | [zsscosp] |
| ☐ Motor vehicle | [2] | [zsscomvr] |
| ☐ Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [zsscocr] |
| ☐ Child care | [4] | [zsscocr] |
| ☐ Telephone | [5] | [zsscophr] |
| ☐ Housing | [6] | [zsscohor] |
| ☐ Household / personal bills | [7] | [zsscobl] |
| ☐ Meals and entertainment | [8] | [zsscomer] |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [zsscoosr] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zsscorf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zsscok] |

IF F19 = 98 or 99 go to F21
ELSE go to F20a

START LOOP: F20a to F20b (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F20a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F19.category(s)]?

[IF F19=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F20b. / ELSE]

- | | |
|---|----------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| OR | |
| ☐ Enter percentage (%) <input type="text"/> [for superannuation only] | [2] |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] |

F19(1)\$ [zsscospa]
F19(3) [zsscocr]
F19(6) [zsscohoa]
F19(9) [zsscoosa]

F19(1)% [zsscosp]
F19(4) [zsscocr]
F19(7) [zsscobl]

F19(2) [zsscomva]
F19(5) [zsscoph]
F19(8) [zsscomea]

IF F20a = 1 go to F20b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F20b. And what period does that cover?

- | | |
|---|-----|
| ☐ Week | [1] |
| ☐ Fortnight | [2] |
| ☐ Month | [3] |
| ☐ Year | [4] |
| ☐ Other (specify) _____ | [7] |
| ☐ Refused | [8] |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] |

F19(1) [zsscospf]

F19(2) [zsscomvf]

F19(3) [zsscocrf]

F19(4) [zsscoccf]

F19(5) [zsscophf]

F19(6) [zsscuhof]

F19(7) [zsscoblif]

F19(8) [zsscomef]

F19(9) [zsscoosf]

END LOOP: F20a to F20b
If last selected item go to F21
ELSE go to START LOOP

F21. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zsscore] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to F22a
ELSE go to F22b

F22a. Looking at SHOWCARD F10, [IF F18=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] does your employer for this job / do any of your employers in these jobs provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [znbcoany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F22a = 1 go to F22b
ELSE go to F24

F22b. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer / these employers? PROBE: Any others? / ELSE [IF F18=2: Does / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, does] your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:**

[IF A2i=3: READ OUT FULL LIST.]

[IF A2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE Rent free or subsidised housing | [1] | [znbcohrr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls | [2] | [znbcophr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE A motor vehicle for private use | [3] | [znbcovmr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE Superannuation contribution over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution | [4] | [znbcospr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE Computing equipment for private use | [5] | [znbcocrr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE Subsidised child care | [6] | [znbcoccr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Car Park / ELSE Car parking - where it would normally be paid for | [7] | [znbcocpr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE Shares | [8] | [znbcoshr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE Low interest loans | [9] | [znbcilir] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE Meals and entertainment | [10] | [znbcomer] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE Or something else?] (please specify) | [97] | [znbcosr] |
| <hr/> | | |
| ☐ None of the above [If A2i =3 only] | [96] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [znbcorf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [znbcodk] |

IF A2i=3 then do;

IF F22b.size>=1; autofill F22a =1

IF F22b =96; autofill F22a =2

IF F22b =98; autofill F22a =8

IF F22b =99; autofill F22a =9

IF F22b = 98 or 99 go to F24
ELSE go to F23a

START LOOP: F23a to F23b (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F23a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F22b.category(s)] provided by this employer / these employers?

[IF F22=4: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F23b. / ELSE*]

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
- OR
- ☐ Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
- ☐ Refused [999998]
- ☐ Don't know [999999]

F22b(1) [znbcохра]
F22b(4)\$ [znbcospa]
F22b(6) [znbcocca]
F22b(9) [znbcolia]

F22b(2) [znbcopha]
F22b(4)% [znbcospp]
F22b(7) [znbcocpa]
F22b(10) [znbcomea]

F22b(3) [znbcomva]
F22b(5) [znbcocra]
F22b(8) [znbcosha]
F22b(97) [znbcosoa]

**IF F23a = 1 go to F23b
ELSE go to END LOOP**

F23b. And what period does that cover?

- ☐ Week [1]
- ☐ Fortnight [2]
- ☐ Month [3]
- ☐ Year [4]
- ☐ Other (specify) _____ [7]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

F22b(1) [znbcohrf]
F22b(4) [znbcospf]
F22b(7) [znbcocpf]
F22b(10) [znbcomef]

F22b(2) [znbcophf]
F22b(5) [znbcocrf]
F22b(8) [znbcoshf]
F22b(97) [znbcosof]

F22b(3) [znbcomvf]
F22b(6) [znbcoccf]
F22b(9) [znbcolif]

**END LOOP: F23a to F23b
If last selected item go to F24
ELSE go to START LOOP**

F24. I would now like to ask you some questions about income received from government benefits, pensions or allowances.

F25. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE

- ☐ If aged 67 or more [1] [zbnage1]
- ☐ Otherwise [3]

**IF F25 = 1 go to F26a
ELSE go to F27**

F26a. Do you **currently receive the Age Pension from the Australian Federal Government?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbncap] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F26a = 1 go to F26b ELSE go to F27
--

F26b. How much do you currently receive each fortnight?

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbncapa] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

F27. Excluding any Family Tax Benefit payment, do you currently receive any [IF F26a=1: **other / ELSE] income from the government in the form of a benefit, pension or allowance?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in payments from Australian governments.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbncoth1] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F27 = 2 go to F31 ELSE go to F28
--

F28. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F28, do you **currently receive any of these government pensions or allowances? (Which ones?) / ELSE Do you **currently** receive any of the following government pensions or allowances?]**

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------|------------|
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: JobSeeker Payment / ELSE JobSeeker Payment] | [1] | [zbncnws] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) / ELSE Youth Allowance as a full-time student or Australian Apprentice] | [2] | [zbncyst] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a job seeker / ELSE Youth Allowance as a job seeker] | [3] | [zbncyjs] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Austudy / ABSTUDY Payment / ELSE Austudy or ABSTUDY Payment] | [4] | [zbncsty] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink) / ELSE Disability Support Pension paid by Centrelink] | [5] | [zbncdsp] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Single (NOT Family Tax Benefit) / ELSE Parenting Payment Single (NOT Family Tax Benefit)] | [6] | [zbncpps] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Partnered (NOT Family Tax Benefit) / ELSE Parenting Payment Partnered (NOT Family Tax Benefit)] | [7] | [zbncppp] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Carer Payment / ELSE Carer Payment] | [8] | [zbnccrp] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Special Benefit / ELSE Special Benefit] | [9] | [zbncsas] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Service Pension (paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs) [exclude superannuation, e.g., DFRDB] / ELSE Service Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs (exclude superannuation, e.g., DFRDB)] | [10] | [zbncsrv] |
| ☐ | None of these | [97] | [zbncnon1] |
| ☐ | Refused | [98] | [zbncrf] |
| ☐ | Don't know | [99] | [zbncdk1] |
| | Not answered | | [zbncna] |

IF F28 = 97, 98 or 99 go to F30a ELSE go to F29a

F29a. How much was the last [IF F28 include (5, 10): **pension / ELSE IF F28 includes (5, 10) & F28 include (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9): **pension / allowance** / ELSE IF F28 include (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9): **allowance**] payment you received from [IF F28.size>1: **these sources** / ELSE this source?]**

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------|-----------|
| ☐ | Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbncal1] |
| ☐ | Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ | Don't know | [99] | |

F29b. And how many weeks did that payment cover?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------|----------|
| ☐ | Enter number of weeks <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbncw1] |
| ☐ | Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ | Don't know | [99] | |

F30a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F30, do you **currently** receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? **PROBE:** Any others? / ELSE Do you **currently** receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance?]

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------------|
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Disability Compensation Payment or Disability Pension (paid by DVA)/ ELSE Disability Compensation Payment or Disability Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs?] | [1] | [zbncdva] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)/ ELSE Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)?] | [2] | [zbnc cra] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE War Widow's or Widower's Pension, paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs?] | [3] | [zbnc war] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Parental Leave Pay / ELSE Parental Leave Pay?] | [4] | [zbnc ppl] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments/ ELSE Any pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments?] | [5] | [zbncosp] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Any other government pensions / benefits, excluding Superannuation, Family Tax Benefit payment / ELSE Any other government pensions or benefits, but excluding Superannuation and Family Tax Benefit payments?] (specify) _____ | [8] | [zbncoth2] |
| ☐ | None of the above | [7] | [zbncnon2] |
| ☐ | Refused | [98] | [zbnc ref] |
| ☐ | Don't know | [99] | [zbncdk2] |
| | Mobility Allowance | | [zbncmob] |
| | Bereavement Allowance | | [zbncbrv] |
| | Other non-income support payments | | [zbnccon] |
| | Other allowances | | [zbnc coal] |
| | Double Orphan Pension | | [zbncdor] |
| | Community Development Program | | [zbnc cde] |

IF F30a = 7, 98 or 99 go to F31
ELSE go to F30b

START LOOP: F30b to F30d (Loop over for each item selected in F30a)

F30b. How much was the latest payment you received from the [F30a.category(s)]?

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------|
| ☐ | Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| ☐ | Refused | [999998] |
| ☐ | Don't know | [999999] |

F30a(1) [zbncdvaa]
F30a(4) [zbncppla]

F30a(2) [zbnc craa]
F30a(5) [zbncospa]

F30a(3) [zbncwara]
F30a(8) [zbncotha]

Mobility Allowance
[zbncmoba]
Other allowances
[zbnc coala]

Bereavement Allowance
[zbncbrva]
Double Orphan Pension
[zbncdora]

Other non income support payments
[zbnccona]
Community Development Program [zbnc cdea]

F30c. How many weeks was that payment for?

- ☐ Enter number of weeks [1]
☐ Refused [98]
☐ Don't know [99]

F30a(1) [zbncdvaw]
F30a(4) [zbncpplw]

F30a(2) [zbnccraw]
F30a(5) [zbnccospw]

F30a(3) [zbnccwarw]
F30a(8) [zbnccothw]

Mobility Allowance
[zbnccmobw]
Other allowances
[zbnccoalw]

Bereavement Allowance
[zbnccbrvw]
Double Orphan Pension
[zbnccdorw]

Other non income support payments
[zbnccconw]
Community Development Program
[zbncccdew]

IF F30a = 4 then go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c:

- ☐ F1b=1 and F30c (Paid Parental Leave) =weeks entered [1]
☐ Else [2]

If 1 go to F30d
ELSE go to END LOOP

F30d. Did you include the **Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zwsccplre]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

END LOOP: F30b to F30d
If last selected item go to F31
ELSE go to START LOOP

F31. I would now like to ask you a similar set of questions in relation to your income for the last financial year. This is the period covering 1st July [waveyear-1] to 30th June [waveyear]. This might seem repetitive but it's really important that we get this information, so please take your time working it out.

First, did you work for an employer for wages and salary at **any time during the **last financial year**?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zwsfhave]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF F31 = 1 go to F32
ELSE go to F42

F32. **Last financial year, what was your total wage and salary income from **all** jobs **before** tax or anything else was deducted?**

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

Do not include income from businesses. This should be gathered at F44, rather than here.

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- ☐ Enter **annual** amount (whole \$) [1] [zwsfga]
- ☐ Refused [999998]
- ☐ Don't know [999999]

IF F32 = 1 or 999998 go to F35
ELSE go to F33

F33. Do you know how much your income from wages and salaries was **after tax was taken out?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zwsfnk]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]

IF F33 = 1 go to F34
ELSE go to F35

F34. What was the total amount of your wage and salary income **last financial year after tax was taken out?**

- ☐ Enter **annual** amount (whole \$) [1] [zwsfna]
- ☐ Refused [98]

F35. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your employers?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zssfany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F35 = 1 go to F36
 IF F35 = 2 or 8 or 9 and A2i =1 or 2 go to F39
 ELSE go to F40

F36. What salary sacrificed items did you receive? PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| ☐ Superannuation | [1] | [zssfaprs] |
| ☐ Motor vehicle | [2] | [zssfamvr] |
| ☐ Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [zssfaccr] |
| ☐ Child care | [4] | [zssfaccr] |
| ☐ Telephone | [5] | [zssfaphr] |
| ☐ Housing | [6] | [zssfahor] |
| ☐ Household /personal bills | [7] | [zssfabl] |
| ☐ Meals and entertainment | [8] | [zssfamer] |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [zssfaois] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zssfarr] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zssfadr] |

IF F36 = 98 or 99 go to F38
 ELSE go to F37

START LOOP: F37 (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F37. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F36.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

- ☐ Enter annual amount (whole \$) [1]
OR
☐ Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
☐ Refused [999998]
☐ Don't know [999999]

F36(1)\$ [zssfasp]
F36(3) [zssfaccra]
F36(6) [zssfahoa]
F36(9) [zssfaosa]

F36(1)% [zssfasp]
F36(4) [zssfaccra]
F36(7) [zssfabla]

F36(2) [zssfamva]
F36(5) [zssfapha]
F36(8) [zssfamea]

END LOOP: F37
IF last selected item go to F38
ELSE go to START LOOP

F38. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zssfare]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to F39
ELSE go to F40

F39. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F35=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2026) is a non-cash benefit.

- ☐ Yes [1] [znbfaany]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF F39 = 1 go to F40
ELSE go to F42

F40. [IF A2i=1 or 2: What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year? / ELSE [IF F35=2: Did / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, did] any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2026) is a non-cash benefit.

MULTI RESP

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------|------------|
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE Rent free or subsidised housing] | [1] | [znbfaahr] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls] | [2] | [znbfaahr] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE A motor vehicle for private use] | [3] | [znbfamvr] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE Superannuation contribution over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution] | [4] | [znbfaspr] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE Computing equipment for private use] | [5] | [znbfacrr] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE Subsidised child care] | [6] | [znbfacrr] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Car Park / ELSE Car parking - where it would normally be paid for] | [7] | [znbfacpr] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE Shares] | [8] | [znbfashr] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE Low interest loans] | [9] | [znbfalir] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE Meals and entertainment] | [10] | [znbfamer] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE Or something else?] (please specify) | [97] | [znbfaosr] |
| <hr/> | | | |
| ☐ | None of the above [If A2i = 3 only] | [96] | |
| ☐ | Refused | [98] | [znbfarf] |
| ☐ | Don't know | [99] | [znbfadk] |

IF A2i=3 then do:

IF F40.size>1; autofill F39=1

IF F40 =96; autofill F39=2

IF F40 =98; autofill F39=8

IF F40=99; autofill F39=9

IF F40 = 98 or 99 go to F42
ELSE go to F41

START LOOP: F41 (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F41. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F40.category(s)] received from your employer(s) in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Record annual amount.*

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
OR
☐ Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
☐ Refused [999998]
☐ Don't know [999999]

F40(1) [znbfahra]	F40(2) [znbfapha]	F40(3) [znbfamva]
F40(4)\$ [znbfaspa]	F40(4)% [znbfaspp]	F40(5) [znbfacra]
F40(6) [znbfacca]	F40(7) [znbfacpa]	F40(8) [znbfasha]
F40(9) [znbfalia]	F40(10) [znbfamea]	F40(97) [znbfaosa]

END LOOP: F41
IF last selected item go to F42
ELSE go to START LOOP

**F42. During the last financial year were you, at any time:
working in your own business or farm; or
a silent partner in a partnership; or
a beneficiary of a trust (excluding those that are used just for investment purposes)?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zbifhave]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF F42 = 1 go to F43
ELSE go to F51a

F43. Were any of your businesses incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

Read out if queried:

An incorporated business:

- *has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC); and*
- *has “Incorporated”; “Limited”; “Proprietary Limited” or “no liability” in the name (abbreviated as “Ltd”, “Pty Ltd” or “N.L.”).*

If the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it’s unincorporated

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbifinc] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don’t know | [9] | |

IF F43 = 1 go to F44 ELSE go to F54a

F44. Excluding dividends or profits, in the last financial year, what was **your** total income from wages and salary from these incorporated businesses **before** income tax was deducted? Please **exclude** wages and salary already reported.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

- | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbifiga] |
| ☐ Recorded elsewhere | [999997] | |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don’t know | [999999] | |

F45. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee’s own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zssfban] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don’t know | [9] | |

IF F45 = 1 go to F46 IF F45 = 2 or 8 or 9 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to F49 ELSE go to F50

F46. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-------------|
| ☐ Superannuation | [1] | [zssfb spr] |
| ☐ Motor vehicle | [2] | [zssfb mvr] |
| ☐ Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [zssfb crr] |
| ☐ Child care | [4] | [zssfb ccr] |
| ☐ Telephone | [5] | [zssfb phr] |
| ☐ Housing | [6] | [zssfb hor] |
| ☐ Household /personal bills | [7] | [zssfb blr] |
| ☐ Meals and entertainment | [8] | [zssfb mer] |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [zssfb osr] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zssfb rf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zssfb dk] |

IF F46 = 98 or 99 go to F48
ELSE go to F47

START LOOP: F47 (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F47. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F46.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

- ☐ Enter annual amount (whole \$) [1]
OR
☐ Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]

☐ Refused [999998]
☐ Don't know [999999]

F46(1)\$ [zssfb spa]
F46(3) [zssfb cra]
F46(6) [zssfb hoa]
F46(9) [zssfb osa]

F46(1)% [zssfb spp]
F46(4) [zssfb cca]
F46(7) [zssfb bla]

F46(2) [zssfb mva]
F46(5) [zssfb pha]
F46(8) [zssfb mea]

END LOOP: F47
IF last selected item go to F48
ELSE go to START LOOP

F48. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income from these incorporated businesses?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zssfb re]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to F49
ELSE go to F50

F49. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F45=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2026) is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [znbfbany] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F49 = 1 go to F50 ELSE go to F51a

F50. [IF A2i=1 or 2: What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year? / ELSE [IF F45=2: Did / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, did] any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2026) is a non-cash benefit.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE Rent free or subsidised housing] | [1] | [znbfbhrr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE Telephone or contribution to private telephone calls] | [2] | [znbfbphr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE A motor vehicle for private use] | [3] | [znbfbmvr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE Superannuation contribution over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution] | [4] | [znbfbspr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE Computing equipment for private use] | [5] | [znbfbcrr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE Subsidised child care] | [6] | [znbfbccr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Car Park / ELSE Car parking - where it would normally be paid for] | [7] | [znbfbcpr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE Shares] | [8] | [znbfbshr] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE Low interest loans] | [9] | [znbfblir] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE Meals and entertainment] | [10] | [znbfbmer] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE Or something else?] (please specify) | [97] | [znbfbosr] |
| <hr/> | | |
| ☐ None of the above [if A2i=3 only] | [96] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [znbfbrf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [znbfbdk] |

IF A2i = 3 then do;

IF F50.size>=1; autofill F49=1

IF F50 =96; autofill F49=2

IF F50 =98; autofill F49=8

IF F50=99; autofill F49=9

IF F50 = 98 or 99 go to F51a
ELSE go to F51

START LOOP: F51 (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F51. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F50.category(s)] received from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Record annual amount.*

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
OR
☐ Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
☐ Refused [999998]
☐ Don't know [999999]

F50(1) [znbfbhra]
F50(4)\$ [znbfbspa]
F50(6) [znbfbccca]
F50(9) [znbfblia]

F50(2) [znbfbpha]
F50(4)% [znbfbspp]
F50(7) [znbfbcpa]
F50(10) [znbfbmea]

F50(3) [znbfbmva]
F50(5) [znbfbcra]
F50(8) [znbfbsha]
F50(97) [znbfbosa]

END LOOP: F51
IF last selected item go to F51a
ELSE go to START LOOP

F51a. In the last financial year, did you make a contribution to any of your superannuation accounts out of your after-tax income? That is, a contribution in addition to the 12.0% compulsory employer contribution [IF F36=1 or F40=4 or F46=1 or F50=4: and the salary sacrifice or non-cash benefit contributions you already told me about / ELSE].

- ☐ Yes [1] [zwsfsat]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF F51a = 1 go to F51b
ELSE go to F52

F51b. What is the total value of these after-tax contributions you made in the last financial year? Your best guess will do.

- ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) [1] [zwsfsata]
☐ Refused [9999998]
☐ Don't know [9999999]

IF F42 = 2, 8 or 9 go to F56a
ELSE go to F52

F52. In the last financial year, did **you receive any dividends from your incorporated businesses?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbifdiv] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F52 = 1 go to F53 ELSE go to F54a

F53. Including only your share, what was **your total income from dividends from your incorporated businesses **in the last financial year**?**

- | | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbifdiva] |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] | |

F54a. In the last financial year, did **you have any **unincorporated businesses**?**

NOTE: *Respondents cannot answer NO to both F54a and F43. If they do, query.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbifuinc] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F54a = 1 go to F54b ELSE go to F56a

F54b. What was **your total share of profit or loss from your unincorporated businesses or farms before income tax but after deducting business expenses in the last financial year?**

- | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbifuga] |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F54b = 1 go to F55 ELSE go to F55a
--

F55. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F54b a profit or loss?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Profit | [1] | [zbifup] |
| ☐ Loss | [2] | |
| ☐ Break-even | [8] | |

F55a. In the last financial year, did you make a contribution to a superannuation account you hold [IF F51a = 1: other than what you have already told me about, and excluding the 12.0% compulsory employer contribution for your income as an employee / ELSE].

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbifsat] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F55a = 1 go to F55b ELSE go to F56a

F55b. What is the total value of these contributions you made in the last financial year? Your best guess will do.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbifsata] |
| ☐ Refused | | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [9999999] | |

F56a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F56, did you earn more than \$100 during the last financial year **in interest from all of these sources combined?/ ELSE Did you earn more than \$100 in total during the last financial year **in interest** from banks, other financial institutions, bonds, debentures, cash management trusts, family or other private trust funds, or loans to other persons not in this household.]**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zoifint] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F56a = 1 go to F56b ELSE go to F57a

F56b. How much did **you earn from all of these sources combined? Please include only your share.**

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter full amount if over \$100 (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zoifinta] |
| ☐ Refused | | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [9999999] | |

F57a. During the last financial year did **you receive any income in the form of royalties?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zoifroy] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F57a = 1 go to F57b ELSE go to F58a

F57b. What was the total amount of income you received from royalties? (Include only your share.)

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zoifroya] |
| ☐ Refused | | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999999] | |

IF F57b = 1 go to F58a ELSE go to F57c

F57c. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from royalties? (Include only your share.) Please let me know when I reach the most appropriate answer.

Read out list until approximate value obtained.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Less than \$100 | [1] | [zoifroyr] |
| ☐ \$100 to \$499 | [2] | |
| ☐ \$500 to \$999 | [3] | |
| ☐ \$1,000 to \$4,999 | [4] | |
| ☐ \$5,000 to \$9,999 | [5] | |
| ☐ \$10,000 or more | [6] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

F58a. During the last financial year did you receive any income or **dividends from company shares, managed funds, or property trusts (both listed and unlisted)?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zoifdiv] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F58a = 1 go to F58b ELSE go to F59a

F58b. What was the total amount of income you received from these investments? Include **only your share from any joint investments.**

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zoifdiva] |
| ☐ Refused | | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999999] | |

IF F58b = 1 go to F59a ELSE go to F58c

F58c. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from these investments? Again, include **only your share from any joint investments. Please let me know when I reach the most appropriate answer.**

Read out list until approximate value obtained.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Less than \$100 | [1] | [zoifdivr] |
| ☐ \$100 to \$499 | [2] | |
| ☐ \$500 to \$999 | [3] | |
| ☐ \$1,000 to \$4,999 | [4] | |
| ☐ \$5,000 to \$9,999 | [5] | |
| ☐ \$10,000 or more | [6] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

F59a. During the last financial year, did you receive rent from any properties you owned or were buying?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Exclude rent or board from another member of the household, **but include income from lodgers.***

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zoifrnt] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F59a = 1 go to F59b ELSE go to F60
--

F59b. What was the total amount of income you received from renting properties during the last financial year **after expenses were deducted? Your share only. Please exclude rent already included in business income.**

- | | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zoifrnta] |
| ☐ Already reported (part of business income) | [999997] | |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount = 0 go to F59c IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount ≠ 0 go to F59e IF F59b = 999997 go to F60 ELSE go to F59f

F59c. Did you actually make a loss from renting properties during the last financial year, or did you break-even?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Loss | [1] | [zoifeven] |
| ☐ Break-even | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F59c = 1 go to F59d ELSE go to F60
--

F59d. What was the total amount of that loss from renting properties?

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1] [zoifloss]
- ☐ Already reported (part of business income) [999997]
- ☐ Refused [999998]
- ☐ Don't know [999999]

IF F59d = 999998 or 999999 go to F59f
ELSE go to F60

F59e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F59b a profit or loss?

- ☐ Profit [1] [zoifrntrp]
- ☐ Loss [2]
- ☐ Break-even [3]

Go to F60

F59f. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from renting properties during the last financial year **after expenses were deducted? Did you make a profit or loss of: less than \$1000; between \$1000 and \$5000; between \$5000 and \$10,000, or more than \$10,000?**

- ☐ Loss of \$10,000 or more [1] [zoifrntr]
- ☐ Loss of between \$5,000 and \$9,999 [2]
- ☐ Loss of between \$1,000 and \$4,999 [3]
- ☐ Profit or loss of less than \$1,000 [4]
- ☐ Profit of between \$1,000 and \$4,999 [5]
- ☐ Profit of between \$5,000 and \$9,999 [6]
- ☐ Profit of \$10,000 or more [7]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

F60. I am now going to ask you about your receipt of government pensions, benefits and allowances during the [displayFinancialYear] financial year.

[IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F60, during the last financial year, did you receive any of these **government pensions or allowances**? / ELSE During the last financial year, did you receive **any** government pensions or allowances? Examples here include the Age Pension, the JobSeeker Payment, Youth Allowance, the Disability Support Pension, and Parenting Payment.]

- ☐ Yes [1] [zbnfhav]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF F60 = 1 go to F61a
ELSE go to F62

F61a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Which ones? / ELSE Did you receive ...]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE**: Any others? (Do **not** include Family Tax Benefit)]

			<i>Pension Received</i>	<i>How Answered</i>
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Age Pension (from Australian Gov't) / ELSE Age Pension (from Australian Government)]	[1]	[zbnfap]	[zbnfaph]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: JobSeeker Payment / ELSE JobSeeker Payment]	[2]	[zbnfnws]	[zbnfnwsh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) / ELSE Youth Allowance as a full-time student or Australian Apprentice]	[3]	[zbnfyyst]	[zbnfyysth]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a job seeker / ELSE Youth Allowance as a job seeker]	[4]	[zbnfyjs]	[zbnfyjsh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Austudy / ABSTUDY / ELSE Austudy or ABSTUDY]	[5]	[zbnfsty]	[zbnfstyh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink) / ELSE Disability Support Pension paid by Centrelink]	[6]	[zbnfdsp]	[zbnfdsph]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Disability Compensation Payment or Disability Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE Disability Compensation Payment or Disability Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs]	[7]	[zbnfdva]	[zbnfdvah]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Single / ELSE Parenting Payment Single (not including the Family Tax Benefit)]	[8]	[zbnfpps]	[zbnfppsh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Partnered / ELSE Parenting Payment Partnered (not including the Family Tax Benefit)]	[9]	[zbnfppp]	[zbnfppph]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Carer Payment / ELSE Carer Payment]	[10]	[zbnfcrp]	[zbnfcrph]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers) / ELSE Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)]	[11]	[zbnfcra]	[zbnfcrah]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Special Benefit / ELSE Special Benefit]	[12]	[zbnfsas]	[zbnfsash]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Service Pension (paid by DVA) (excl. superannuation) / ELSE Service Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs (excl. superannuation)]	[13]	[zbnfsrv]	[zbnfsrvh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by Dept. of Veterans' Affairs) / ELSE War Widow's or Widower's Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs]	[14]	[zbnfwar]	[zbnfwarh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Parental Leave Pay / ELSE Parental Leave Pay]	[15]	[zbnfppl]	[zbnfpplh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Pensions / benefits from overseas governments / ELSE Pensions / benefits from overseas governments]	[16]	[zbnfosp]	[zbnfosph]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Other government pensions / allowances / ELSE Did you receive any other government pensions or allowances? If yes, ask: Which ones?] (specify)_____	[97]	[zbnfoth]	[zbnfothh]
☐	Refused	[98]	[zbnfref]	
☐	Don't know	[99]		
	Mobility Allowance		[zbnfmob]	[zbnfmobh]
	Bereavement Allowance		[zbnfbrv]	[zbnfbrvh]
	Other non-income support		[zbnfon]	[zbnfonh]
	Other allowances		[zbnfoal]	[zbnfoalh]
	Double Orphan Pension		[zbnfdor]	[zbnfdorh]
	Community Development Program		[zbnfcde]	[zbnfcdeh]

IF F61a = 98 or 99 go to F62
ELSE go to F61b

START LOOP: F61b to F61e (Loop over for each item selected in F61a)

F61b. For how many weeks last financial year did you receive the [F61a.category(s)]?

- ☐ No. of weeks received [1]
☐ Refused [98]
☐ Don't know [99]

F61a(1) [zbnfapw]
F61a(4) [zbnfyjsw]
F61a(7) [zbnfdvaw]
F61a(10) [zbnfcrpw]
F61a(13) [zbnfsrvw]
F61a(16) [zbnfospw]

F61a(2) [zbnfnwsw]
F61a(5) [zbnfstyw]
F61a(8) [zbnfpnsw]
F61a(11) [zbnfcraw]
F61a(14) [zbnfwarw]

F61a(3) [zbnfystw]
F61a(6) [zbnfdspw]
F61a(9) [zbnfpppw]
F61a(12) [zbnfsasw]
F61a(15) [zbnfpplw]
F61a(97) [zbnfothw]

Mobility Allowance
[zbnfmobw]
Other allowances
[zbnfoalw]

Bereavement Allowance
[zbnfbrvw]
Double Orphan Pension
[zbnfdorw]

Other non-income support payments
[zbnfonw]
Community Development Program
[zbnfcdeu]

F61c. Including only your share, how much did you receive in total income from the [F61a.category(s)] last financial year? Please include any lump sum advances you received.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent does not know the annual amount, select 'Don't know' to enter the fortnightly amount on the next screen.*

- ☐ Annual amount (whole \$) [1]
☐ Refused [99998]
☐ Don't know [99999]

F61a(1) [zbnfapa]
F61a(4) [zbnfyjsa]
F61a(7) [zbnfdvaa]
F61a(10) [zbnfcrpa]
F61a(13) [zbnfsrva]
F61a(17) [zbnfospa]

F61a(2) [zbnfnwsa]
F61a(5) [zbnfstya]
F61a(8) [zbnfppsa]
F61a(11) [zbnfcraa]
F61a(14) [zbnfwara]
F61a(97) [zbnfotha]

F61a(3) [zbnfyستا]
F61a(6) [zbnfdspa]
F61a(9) [zbnfpppa]
F61a(12) [zbnfsasa]
F61a(15) [zbnfppla]

Mobility Allowance
[zbnfmoba]
Other allowances
[zbnfoala]

Bereavement Allowance
[zbnfbrva]
Double Orphan Pension
[zbnfdora]

Other non-income support payments
[zbnfona]
Community Development Program
[zbnfcdea]

IF F61c = 99999 go to F61d

IF F61c = 1 or 99998 AND F61a = 15 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d

ELSE go to END LOOP

F61d. What about the average received per fortnight from [F61a.category(s)]? Are you able to estimate what that amount was?

- ☐ Average per fortnight (whole \$) [1]
☐ Refused [99998]
☐ Don't know [99999]

F61a(1) [zbnfapf]	F61a(2) [zbnfnwsf]	F61a(3) [zbnfystf]
F61a(4) [zbnfyjsf]	F61a(5) [zbnfstyf]	F61a(6) [zbnfcvsf]
F61a(7) [zbnfdspf]	F61a(8) [zbnfpps]	F61a(9) [zbnfpppf]
F61a(10) [zbnfcrpf]	F61a(11) [zbnfcraf]	F61a(12) [zbnfsasf]
F61a(13) [zbnfsrvf]	F61a(14) [zbnfwarf]	F61a(15) [zbnfpplf]
F61a(16) [zbnfospf]	F61a(97) [zbnfothf]	

Wife Pension or Widow Allowance [zbnfwiff]	Partner Allowance [zbnfprtf]
Mobility Allowance [zbnfmobf]	Bereavement Allowance [zbnfbrvf]
Other allowances [zbnfoalf]	Double Orphan Pension [zbnfdorf]
	Other non-income support payments [zbnfonf]
	Community Development Program [zbnfcdef]

IF F61d = 15 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave)

- ☐ F31=1 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave) = Amount entered [1]
☐ Else [2]

IF 1 go to F61e
ELSE go to END LOOP

F61e. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zwsfplre]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

END LOOP: F61b to F61e
IF last selected item go to F62
ELSE go to START LOOP

F62. AUTOFILLED: AGE ('age')

- ☐ If aged under 40 [1] [zchkage2]
☐ If age 40 or older [2]

IF F62 = 2 go to F63
ELSE go to F69a

AUTOFILLED: F63 Start TIMESTAMP
[F63TimeStart.getTimeStamp]

F63. During the last financial year, did you receive any **regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions, such as allocated pensions?**

Do **not include any **irregular lump sum** payments.**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zoifrsp] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F63 = 1 go to F64
ELSE go to F65

F64. How much did you receive in **regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions in the last financial year?**

- | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zoifrspa] |
| ☐ Refused | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9999999] | |

F65. During the last financial year, did you receive any **irregular superannuation **lump sum** payments?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zoifisp] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F65 = 1 go to F66
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F66. What was the total amount of all superannuation **lump sum payments you received in the last financial year?**

- | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zoifispa] |
| ☐ Refused | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9999999] | |

F67. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F67, what / ELSE What] did you do with these lump sum payments?

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE**: Any others? /ELSE **PROBE** using pre-coded list.]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| ☐ Rolled it over into another superannuation scheme | [1] | [zoifiro] |
| ☐ Purchased an annuity | [2] | [zoifipa] |
| ☐ Invested or saved the money elsewhere (e.g., shares, bank accounts) | [3] | [zoifiie] |
| ☐ Paid off home / Paid for home improvements / Bought new home | [4] | [zoifihm] |
| ☐ Bought or paid off car / vehicle | [5] | [zoifimv] |
| ☐ Cleared other outstanding debts | [6] | [zoifipd] |
| ☐ Paid for a holiday | [7] | [zoifiho] |
| ☐ Assisted family members | [8] | [zoififm] |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [zoifiot] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zoifirf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zoifidk] |

IF F67 = 1 go to F68a
 IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
 IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68a. What amount did you roll over or invest in another superannuation scheme?

- | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> | [1] | [zoifiroa] |
| ☐ Refused | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9999999] | |

IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
 IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68b. What amount did you use to purchase an annuity?

- | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> | [1] | [zoifipaa] |
| ☐ Refused | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9999999] | |

IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68c. How much did you invest or save elsewhere?

- | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> | [1] | [zoifiiea] |
| ☐ Refused | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9999999] | |

AUTOFILLED: F68c End TIMESTAMP
 [F68cTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

F69a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD F69, during / ELSE During**] the last financial year did **you** receive payments from any of [IF A2i= 1 or 2: **these sources? / ELSE the following sources?**] Include both lump sums and more regular payments but do **not** include any payments we have already recorded elsewhere. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Also, do not include Family Tax Benefit payments.**]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE:** Any others?]

IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH PARENTS, SAY: Include any money you may receive as pocket money or as a regular allowance.

[IF A2i=1 or 2: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for cash gifts.*]

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------|------------|
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Life Insurance / ELSE Life insurance?] | [1] | [zoifli] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Child support / Maintenance / ELSE Child support or Maintenance?] | [2] | [zoifcs] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Workers compensation / Accident or sickness insurance / Personal accident claims / ELSE Workers compensation, Accident or sickness insurance, or Personal accident claims?] | [3] | [zoifwkc] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Redundancy and severance payments / ELSE Redundancy and severance payments?] | [4] | [zoifrsv] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Inheritance / Bequests / ELSE Inheritance or Bequests?] | [5] | [zoifinh] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Parents / ELSE Parents?] | [6] | [zoifpnt] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported) / ELSE Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported)?] | [7] | [zoifohh] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Any other source / ELSE Did you receive payments from any other sources? Include cash gifts but do not include Family Tax Benefit payments. IF YES, ASK: What were those sources?] (specify) | [96] | [zoifoth] |
| ☐ | None of the above | [97] | [zoifnone] |
| ☐ | Refused | [98] | [zoiforf] |
| ☐ | Don't know | [99] | [zoifodk] |
| | Other regular private transfers | | [zoifpri] |
| | Other irregular payments | | [zoifirr] |
| | Other regular public payments | | [zoifpub] |
| | Lump sum workers compensation | | [zoiflsw] |

IF F69a = 97, 98 or 99 go to F70a ELSE go to F69b
--

START LOOP: F69b

(Loop over for each item selected in F69a)

F69b. How much did you receive from [F69a.category(s)] during the last financial year?

- ☐ Estimated Value (whole \$) [1]
☐ Refused [999998]
☐ Don't know [999999]

F69a(1) [zoiflia]

F69a(2) [zoifcsa]

F69a(3) [zoifwkca]

F69a(4) [zoifrsva]

F69a(5) [zoifinha]

F69a(6) [zoifpnta]

F69a(7) [zoifohha]

F69a(96) [zoifotha]

Other regular private transfers
[zoifpria]

Other irregular payments
[zoifirra]

Other regular public payments
[zoifpuba]

Lump sum workers compensation
[zoiflswa]

END LOOP: F69b

IF last selected item go to F70a

ELSE go to START LOOP

F70a. During the last financial year, did you receive a non-cash inheritance? This includes an inheritance of property, motor vehicles, or anything else of value.

- ☐ Yes [1] [zoifnci]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

If F70a = 1 go to F70b

ELSE go to F71a

F70b. What was the total value of this non-cash inheritance? [IF F69a=5: Do not include the cash inheritance amount you already told me about.] Your best guess will do.

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
☐ Refused [99998]
☐ Don't know [99999]

F71a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F71, during/ ELSE During] the **last financial year**, did you receive any non-cash assistance from people outside your household, such as parents, other relatives or friends? [IF A2i =3: And by non-cash assistance we mean providing or helping pay for things like housing, motor vehicles, holidays, appliances or computers, education, private health insurance, or company shares.]

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbnfhav] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF F71a = 1 go to F71b ELSE go to F72
--

F71b. What was the total value of this **non-cash** assistance? [IF F69a=6 or 7: Do not include the payments from parents or other people you have already told me about.] Your best guess will do.

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| ☐ Refused | | [99998] |
| ☐ Don't know | | [99999] |

F72. Were you **covered** by private patient hospital cover for the whole of the last financial year?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zphlfy] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section F End TIMESTAMP [FTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]
--

Now go to G1

G. FAMILY FORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section G Start TIMESTAMP
[GTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G1. Now some questions about your family. How many children do you have? Please do **not include step or foster children.**

- ☐ Total children respondent has [1] [ztchave]
☐ None [0]
☐ Refused [98]
☐ Don't know [99]

Note: Creates variable childtotal = total number of children

AUTOFILLED: CHECK G1: [Does/Did] respondent [have/ever have] any children

- ☐ Yes, respondent [has/had] at least one child | [1]
☐ Else [2]

IF CHECK G1 = 1 and 'PQchildren.size' > 0 go to G2
IF CHECK G1 = 1 and 'PQchildren.size' = 0 go to G2/G3/G4
ELSE go to G25

Note: the variable PQchildren.size = number of respondent's previous wave children and any new children added to the HF.

INTERVIEWER RECORD:

The details of any selected children will be carried over to the next question.

G2. Could you please tell me their [IF 'childtotal.size'>1 : names / ELSE name]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include step or foster children.*

- ☐ "HF3Firstname" [1]
☐ "HF3Firstname"... [2]
☐ None of the above [8]

G2. Could you please tell me their [IF ‘childtotal.size’>1 : names / ELSE name]?

G3. And how old is [name of child]?

G4. And is [name of child] male, female, or another term?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent all pre-filled answers.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [IF HF CHILD] [G2] “HF3Firstname” + “HF3Secondname” [G3] “Age” [G4] “Sex”
2. [IF NEW CHILD] [G2] “Name” [G3] “Age/Deceased/Stillbirth/RF/DK” [G4] “Sex/RF/DK”

	G2. Name	G3. Age	G4. Sex				
			Male	Female	Another term	Refused	Don’t know
			☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
			☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

IF G3 = 98 or 99 go to ConfirmAge
IF G3 < 25 go to G5
ELSE go to G7

- Note:
1. If children from HF selected – name, age, sex are auto-filled. If not, interviewer enters in details.
 2. Variable live_child =number of alive children

ConfirmAge: Can you please tell me what age range [IF G3.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] is in? Are they aged under 18, aged 18 to 24 or are they older than 24?

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [G2.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25 + years old / Refused / Don’t know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don’t know (9)
‘G2.name1’	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
‘G2.name...’	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

IF ConfirmAge not 8 or 9 and Age < 25 go to G5
ELSE go to G7

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category (G3.age).

G5. What is their month and year of birth?

G6. Did [IF 'live_child'.size>1: [names of children] / [name of child]] attend primary or high school in ['waveYear']?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The first year in primary school is referred to by different names in different States, and may be called prep, preparatory, reception, transition, or pre-primary. In NSW and the ACT it will be called kindergarten. In Queensland it may be called Year 1. If the child only attended a preschool then select "No."*
Note that in some States, but not NSW and ACT, pre-schools are often known as kindergartens.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G4] "Sex" [G5] "Month/RF/DK"

[G5] "Year/RF/DK"

[G6] "Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G2. Name	G3. Age	G4.Sex	G5. Month of birth	G5. Year of birth	G6. Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G2.name1'	'G3.age1'	'G4.sex1'	☐ [Jan-Dec] ☐ Refused Month ☐ Don't know Month	☐ [Year] ☐ Refused Year ☐ Don't know Year Year	☐	☐	☐	☐
...	'G2.name...'	'G3.age...'	'G4.sex...'	☐ [Jan-Dec] ☐ Refused Month ☐ Don't know Month	☐ [Year] ☐ Refused Year ☐ Don't know Year	☐	☐	☐	☐

Note: G2-G4 are fed-forward

G7. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD G7, which / ELSE Which] of these best describes where [IF 'live_child'.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] lives?]

[IF A2i=3: Do they live in this household only; live in this household some of the time and live elsewhere some of the time or live elsewhere all of the time?]

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G4] "Sex"

[G7] "Where child lives"

	G3. Age	G4. Sex	G7. Where child lives
'G2.name1'	'G3.age1'	'G4.sex1'	☐ Lives in this household only [1] [ztclivho] ☐ Lives in this household some of the time and lives elsewhere some of the time [2] [ztclivhs] ☐ Lives elsewhere all of the time [3] [ztclivew] ☐ Refused [8] ☐ Don't know [9]
'G2.name...'	'G3.age...'	'G4.sex...'	☐ Lives in this household only ☐ Lives in this household some of the time ☐ Lives elsewhere all of the time ☐ Refused ☐ Don't know

Note: G2-G4 are fed-forward

G7a. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3: Are there any children under 25 years?

If G3.age < 25 then G7a=1, else G7a=2

- ☐ Yes, at least one child under 25 years [1] [zacudr25]
☐ No children under 25 years [2]

IF G7a = 1 go to G8
ELSE go to G8a

NOTE: Variable G7a.size=number of children <25 years.

G8. Does [IF G7a.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] have a parent who lives somewhere else (not in your household)? (This does not include step or foster parents.)

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G8] "Parent lives elsewhere?"

	G3. Age	G8. Parent lives elsewhere?			
		Yes (1)	No (2)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
'G2.name1'	'G3.age1'	☐	☐	☐	☐
'G2.name...'	'G3.age...'	☐	☐	☐	☐

G8a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7 and G8: Are all children under 25; who live in this household only; have no parent who lives elsewhere?

All children under 25; who live in this Household only; have no parent

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ who lives elsewhere (G7 = 1 and G8=2) | [1] | [zackhnpe] |
| ☐ Else | [2] | |

IF G8a = 1 go to G25 ELSE go to G8b
--

G8b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7: Do any children live elsewhere at least some of the time (Codes 2 or 3 in G7)?

- | | | |
|--|-----|---------|
| ☐ At least one child lives elsewhere | [1] | [zacke] |
| ☐ Else | [2] | |

IF G8b = 1 go to G8c ELSE go to G22
--

Note: Variable G8b.size=number of children who live elsewhere

G8c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7 and G3: Are any children under 25 or over 25 who live elsewhere?

If G3.age <25 and (G7 = 2 OR 3) then G8c=1, If G3.age >24 and (G7 = 2 OR 3) then G8c=2 else G8c=3

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ At least one child who lives elsewhere is under 25 | [1] | [zackeu25] |
| ☐ At least one child who lives elsewhere is 25 or older | [2] | [zackep25] |
| ☐ Else | [3] | [zackelse] |

IF ChildLiveElse.name = 1 go to G9 IF ChildLiveElse25.name = 1 go to G10 ELSE go to G11

Note: Variable G8c.size=number of children who live elsewhere and are under 25yrs,

Note: Create hidden variables 'ChildLiveElse' = name of child under 25 who lives elsewhere, 'ChildLiveElse25' = name of child 25 years and older who lives elsewhere

START LOOP: G9 to G10

(Loop over for each child who lives elsewhere)

G9. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD G9, where does [**‘ChildLiveElse’**] live][IF G7=2: when not living in this household?]

[IF A2i=3: Where does [**‘ChildLiveElse’**] live [IF G7 =2: when not living in this household?

Do they live with another parent; with other relatives; with a foster or adoptive family; live independently; live at a boarding school or university residence; or somewhere else?]

PROMPT: Any other locations?

MULTI RESP

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G9] "Other living location" [G9] "Other specify"

	G3. Age	G9. Other living location	G9. Other – please specify
'G2.name1'	'G2.age1'	☐ With other parent [1] ☐ With other relatives [2] ☐ Foster/adoptive family [3] ☐ Living independently [4] ☐ Boarding school or university residence [5] ☐ Other (specify in next column) [6] ☐ Refused [8] ☐ Don't Know [9]	
'G2.name...'	'G2.age...'	☐ With other parent ☐ With other relatives ☐ Foster/adoptive family ☐ Living independently ☐ Boarding school or university residence ☐ Other (specify in next column) ☐ Refused ☐ Don't Know	

G10. IF G9=1: How far away from you does [name of child] live when living with their other parent?

[IF G9 !=1 or G3.age ≥ 25] How far away from you does [name of child] live [IF G7=2: when not living with you / ELSE]?

INTERVIEWER NOTES: *Probe for approximate number of kilometres. Best estimate OK.*

For children under 25: If child lives in multiple places, answer for place most commonly lives.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G10] "Distance"

	G3. Age	G10. Distance
'G2.name1'	'G3.age1'	☐ A <5 kms [1] ☐ B 5-9 kms [2] ☐ C 10-19 kms [3] ☐ D 20-49 kms [4] ☐ E 50-99 kms [5] ☐ F 100-499 kms [6] ☐ G 500kms or more [7] ☐ H Overseas [8] ☐ Refused [98] ☐ Don't know [99]
'G2.name...'	'G3.age...'	☐ A <5 kms ☐ B 5-9 kms ☐ C 10-19 kms ☐ D 20-49 kms ☐ E 50-99 kms ☐ F 100-499 kms ☐ G 500kms or more ☐ H Overseas ☐ Refused ☐ Don't know

END LOOP: G9 to G10

G11. AUTOFILLED: Are there any children under 25 who live elsewhere (G3.age <25 and G7 in (2,3))?

- ☐ At least one child under 25 who lives elsewhere [1] [zacolets]
☐ Else [2]

IF G11=1 go to G12
 ELSE go to G22

Questions about children under 25 who live elsewhere

START LOOP: G12 to G21 (Loop over for each child)

G12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7: Does the child live in this household some of the time?

- ☐ Yes (G7=2) [1] [zncls1-
Zncls20]
☐ No, lives in another household all the time (G7=3) [2]

IF G12 = 1 go to G13

ELSE go to G15

G13. About how many **nights each week, fortnight, month or year does [**‘ChildLiveElse’**] usually stay overnight with you?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365] [] []

Nights or Weeks []

Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year] [] []

Number	Nights or weeks	Time Period
☐ [1-365]	☐ Nights	☐ Per week [1]
	☐ Weeks	☐ Fortnight [2]
		☐ 4 weeks [3]
		☐ 3 months [4]
		☐ 6 months [5]
		☐ Year [6]

☐ Refused [8]

☐ Don't know [9]

IF G13.number > 0 go to G15

ELSE go to G14

G14. Would you say [‘ChildLiveElse’**] stays overnight with you at least 50% of the time?**

- ☐ Yes [1]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

G15. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G9: Where does child live when living elsewhere?

- ☐ Lives elsewhere with other parent only (G9=1 and G9≠2, 3, 4, 5 or 6) [1]
- ☐ Lives elsewhere with other parent and others (G9=1 and G9=2, 3, 4, 5 or 6) [2]
- ☐ Else [3]

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 3 then do:

Autofill G16.number = 7

Autofill G16.nightsorweeks = 1 (nights)

Autofill G16.timeperiod =1 (per week)

Autofill G13.number = 0

Autofill G13.nightsorweeks = 1 (nights)

Autofill G13.timeperiod =1 (per week)

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 3 go to G18

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 2 go to G16

IF G15 = 2 go to G16

ELSE go to G22

G16. About how many **nights each week, fortnight or month or year does [**‘ChildLiveElse’**] usually stay overnight with their other parent?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365]

[] []

Nights or Weeks

[]

Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year]

[] []

Number	Nights or weeks	Time Period	
☐ [1-365]	☐ Nights	☐ Per week	[1]
	☐ Weeks	☐ Fortnight	[2]
		☐ 4 weeks	[3]
		☐ 3 months	[4]
		☐ 6 months	[5]
		☐ Year	[6]

☐ Refused [8]

☐ Don't know [9]

IF G15 = 2 and G7 = 3 then do:

Autofill G13.number = 0

Autofill G13.nightsorweeks = 1 (nights)

Autofill G13.timeperiod =1 (per week)

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 2 go to G17b

ELSE go to G17a

G17a. AUTOFILLED (HIDDEN QUESTION): CHECK G13 & G16: Combined total cannot be **more than** 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 31 nights per month or 366 nights per year.

- ☐ Combined total exceeds limit [1] []
☐ ELSE [2]

IF G17a = 1 go to G17c
ELSE go to G18

G17b. AUTOFILLED (HIDDEN QUESTION): CHECK G9 AND G13 & G16: Where child lives only with both parents (G7=2 and G9=1 and G9≠2, 3, 4, 5 or 6), combined total for G13 & G16 cannot be **less than** 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 30 nights per month, 365 nights per year

- ☐ Combined total insufficient [1] []
☐ ELSE [2]

IF G17b = 1 go to G17d
ELSE go to G18

G17c. Comment

Interviewer Check 1:

The combined total for these questions cannot be MORE THAN 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 31 nights per month or 366 nights per year.

G13 Nights with respondent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

G16 Nights with other parent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

If this is correct, please type an explanation below, if this is an error, please select the '<<' button to correct the response at G13 and/or G16.

[TEXT BOX]

Now go to G18

G17d. Comment

Interviewer Check 2:

As this child only lives with the respondent and one other place, the combined total cannot be LESS THAN 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 31 nights per month or 366 nights per year.

G13 Nights with respondent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

G16 Nights with other parent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

If this is correct, please type an explanation below, if this is an error, please select the '<<' button to correct the response at G13 and/or G16.

[TEXT BOX]

G18. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE

If G3.age < 18 then G18=1, else G18=2

- ☐ Child is under 18 years
- ☐ ELSE

[1] []
[2]

IF G18 = 1 go to G19
ELSE go to G22

G19. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G13 & G16: Does the child (under 18) spend more time living with their other parent?

If (G13 < G16 OR (G13 < 182 days AND G16 = 8 or 9) OR (G13 = 8 or 9 AND G14 = 2) then G19=1, else G19=2

- ☐ Child spends more time with other parent
- ☐ ELSE

[1] []
[2]

IF G19 = 1 go to G20
ELSE go to G22

G20. And about how many days would [‘ChildLiveElse’] spend with you each week, fortnight, month or year [IF G13.number > 0 or G14 = 2: without staying overnight / ELSE]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any day where the child is seen in-person, for example school pick-ups and taking them to activities. If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365]

Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks]

Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year]

Number	Days or weeks	Time Period
☐ [1-365]	☐ Days	☐ Per week [1]
	☐ Weeks	☐ Fortnight [2]
		☐ 4 weeks [3]
		☐ 3 months [4]
		☐ 6 months [5]
		☐ Year [6]

- ☐ Zero / No contact [997]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

G21. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD G21, how/ ELSE How] do you feel about the amount of contact you have with [‘ChildLiveElse’?]

[IF A2i=3: Is it...]

- [IF A2i=1 or 2: Nowhere near enough / ELSE **Nowhere near enough?** [1] []]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Not quite enough / ELSE **Not quite enough?** [2]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: About right / ELSE **About right?** [3]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: A little too much / ELSE **A little too much?** [4]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Way too much / ELSE **Way too much?** [5]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

END LOOP: G11 to G21

G22. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK G8 AND G7/G13/G14/G16: Does the child (under 18) have a parent that lives elsewhere and only lives in this household OR spends more time living in this household?

IF G18 = 1 and G8 = 1 and ((G7=1) or (G13>G16 and G16 <>8 or 9) or (G14=1)) then G22=1, else G22=2

- ☐ Child has parent elsewhere and only lives here or spends more time here [1] []]
- ☐ Else [2]

IF G22 = 1 go to G23

ELSE go to G25

Note: Create hidden variable ‘ChildLiveHere’ = name of child under 18 living in this household

Questions about children (under 18) who only live in this household OR spend more time living in this household AND have a parent that lives elsewhere

START LOOP: G23 to G24 (Loop over for each child)

G23. And about how many days would ['ChildLiveHere'] spend with their other parent each week, fortnight or month or year [IF G16.number = 0: without staying overnight /ELSE]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any day where the child is seen in-person, for example school pick-ups and taking them to activities. If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365] [] []
 Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks] []
 Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year] [] []

Number	Days or weeks	Time Period
☐ [1-365]	☐ Days	☐ Per week [1]
	☐ Weeks	☐ Fortnight [2]
		☐ 4 weeks [3]
		☐ 3 months [4]
		☐ 6 months [5]
		☐ Year [6]

- ☐ Zero / No contact [997]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

G24. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD G21, how /ELSE How] do you feel about the amount of contact ['ChildLiveHere'] has with their other parent?

[IF A2i=3: Is it ...]

- [IF A2i=1 or 2: Nowhere near enough / ELSE **Nowhere near enough?** [1] []
☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Not quite enough / ELSE **Not quite enough?** [2]
☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: A little too much / ELSE **About right?** [3]
☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: A little too much / ELSE **A little too much?** [4]
☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Way too much / ELSE **Way too much?** [5]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

END LOOP: G23 to G24

Resident parent questions (other children living with respondent)

G25. Now some questions about other children that may live here.

Do you have responsibility for any grandchildren or any step or foster children who usually live in this household?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zrcstepg]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF G25 = 1 go to G26
ELSE go to G34

G26. How many of these children do not have a parent living in this household? Please do not include step or foster parents.

- ☐ Record number [1] [zrcstepn]
- ☐ None, all have parent in household [97]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

IF G26 = 97, 98 or 99 go to G34
ELSE go to G27

NOTE: Variable G26.size=number of children if G26=1

G27. Could you please tell me the [IF 'G26'.size >1: names of the children who do / ELSE name of the child who does] not have a parent living in this household?

G28. And how old is [IF 'G26'.size >1: names of children / ELSE name of child]?

G29. And is [IF 'G26'.size >1: names of children / ELSE name of child] male, female, or another term?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] "Name" [G28] "Age (0-110/RF/DK)" [G29] "Sex (Male/Female/Another term/RF/DK)"

G27. Name	G28. Age	G29. Sex				
		Male	Female	Another term	Refused	Don't know
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

IF G28 < 25 go to G30
ELSE IF G28 = 98 or 99 go to ConfirmAge
ELSE go to G53i

ConfirmAge: **Can you please tell me what age range** [IF G26.size>1: **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**] **is in?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [G27.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25 + years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
G27.name1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
G27.name...	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

IF ConfirmAge not 8 or 9 and G28.age < 25 go to G30
ELSE go to G53i

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category (G28.age).

G30. What is their month and year of birth?

G31. Did [IF G26.size>1: **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**] **attend primary or high school in** ['waveYear']?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] "Name" [G28] "Age" [G29] "Sex" [G30] "Month/RF/DK"

[G30] "Year/RF>DK" [G31] "Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G27. Name	G28. Age	G29.Sex	G30. Month of birth	G30. Year of birth	G31. Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']? Yes No RF DK			
1	'G27.name1'	'G28.age1'	'G29.sex1'	☐ [Jan-Dec] ☐ Refused Month ☐ Don't know Month	☐ [Year] ☐ Refused Year ☐ Don't know Year	☐	☐	☐	☐
...	'G27.name...'	'G28.age...'	'G29.sex...'	☐ [Jan-Dec] ☐ Refused Month ☐ Don't know Month	☐ [Year] ☐ Refused Year ☐ Don't know Year	☐	☐	☐	☐

G32. Does [IF G26.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] have another parent who lives elsewhere? (Do not include step or foster parent.)

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] “Name” [G28] “Age” [G32] “Another parent elsewhere?”

	G28. Age	G32. Another parent elsewhere?			
		Yes	No	Refused	Don't know
'G27.name1'	'G28.age1'	☐	☐	☐	☐
'G27.name...'	'G28.age...'	☐	☐	☐	☐

G33i. AUTOFILLED - CHECK G32: Do any children under 25 have a parent who lives elsewhere? (Code 1 in G32).

- ☐ At least one child under 25 with parent who lives elsewhere
- ☐ Else
- [1]

[2]
- []

IF G33i = 1 go to G33
ELSE go to G34

Note: Variable G33i.size=number of children where G33i=1

G33. How far away does [IF G32a.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] live from this parent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent is unsure, probe using ranges shown in list.*

If child has more than 1 parent who lives elsewhere, record for parent they have the most contact with.

If the level of contact is equal, then record for the nearest parent.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] "Name" [G28] "Age" [G33] "Distance"

	G28. Age	G33. Distance
'G27.name1'	'G28.age1'	☐ A <5 kms [1] ☐ B 5-9 kms [2] ☐ C 10-19 kms [3] ☐ D 20-49 kms [4] ☐ E 50-99 kms [5] ☐ F 100-499 kms [6] ☐ G 500kms or more [7] ☐ H Overseas [8] ☐ Refused [98] ☐ Don't know [99]
'G27.name...'	'G28.age...'	☐ A <5 kms ☐ B 5-9 kms ☐ C 10-19 kms ☐ D 20-49 kms ☐ E 50-99 kms ☐ F 100-499 kms ☐ G 500kms or more ☐ H Overseas ☐ Refused ☐ Don't know

G34. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK G8 and G32: Are there any children under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere?

If G8 = 1 AND/OR G32 = 1 then G34=1, else G34=2

- ☐ At least one child under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere [1] []
☐ ELSE [2]

IF G34 = 1 go to G35
ELSE go to G53i

Note: Create hidden variable G34.size=number of children under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere

G35. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK number of children under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere

If G34.size > 1 then G35=1, else G35=2

- ☐ More than one child under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere [1] []
☐ ELSE [2]

IF G35 = 1 go to G36
ELSE go to G39

G36. Do [names of children] all have the same other parent?

- ☐ Yes [1] []
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF G36 = 2 and G34.size = 2 then do:
Autofill G37 = 2

IF G36 = 1, 8 or 9 go to G39
IF G36 = 2 and G34.size = 2 go to G39
ELSE go to G37

G37. How many other parents are there of [names of children]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a child has 2 parents who live elsewhere, count only one 'other' parent per child.*

- ☐ Number of other parents [1] []
☐ Refused [98]
☐ Don't know [99]

IF G37 = 98 or 99 go to G53i
ELSE go to G38

Note: Create hidden variable G37.size=number of other parents

Interviewer: Complete the grid below to identify which children share the same other parent.

G38. Which children have the same other parent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *There should only be one parent selected in each row.*

If child has more than 1 parent who lives elsewhere, record only 'other' parent they have the most contact with. If the level of contact is equal, then record for the nearest parent.

[DISPLAY GRID]

G2/G27 "childname"

Number of rows = G34.size

Number of columns = G37.size.

		Other parent 1 [of Child 1]	Other parent 2	Other parent 3	Other parent 4	Other parent...13	
1	'childname1'	●					[] [] [] [] []
2	'childname2'	○	○				
3	'childname3'	○	○	○			
4	'childname4'	○	○	○	○		
...	'childname..13'	○	○	○	○		
NOTE: Create hidden variables G38.sizeN=number of children per other parent N							

START LOOP: G39 to G52c (Loop over for each other parent)

[] to []

G39. Do you receive any financial support from, or pay any financial support to [names of children of other parent [N]]'s other parent to help meet general everyday expenses? This includes formal child support or any other arrangement you may have. Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Probe to find out whether respondent pays or receives everyday financial support. If respondent both pays and receives, record net outcome. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?*

G40. Do you receive any other financial support from, or pay any other financial support to [names of children of other parent [N]]'s other parent? For instance, for school or tuition fees or for medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Probe to find out whether pays or receives other financial support. If pays and receives, record net outcome. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving?*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G39] "Everyday financial support" [G40] "Other financial support"

G39. Everyday financial support			G40. Other financial support		
○	Yes, pay	[1]	○	Yes, pay	[1]
○	Yes, receive	[2]	○	Yes, receive	[2]
○	No	[3]	○	No	[3]
○	Refused	[8]	○	Refused	[8]
○	Don't know	[9]	○	Don't know	[9]

G41. AUTOFILLED: CHECK ‘every day financial support’ - G39: Pay or receive everyday financial support?

- ☐ Yes, receives or pays ‘everyday financial support’ (G39 = 1 or 2) [1] []
☐ No, does not receive or pay ‘everyday financial support’ (G39 != 1 or 2) [2]

IF G41 = 1 go to G42
ELSE go to G45

G42. Excluding any payments for specific expenses, how much **regular (everyday) **financial support** are you currently [IF G39=1: **paying to** / ELSE **receiving from**] the other parent of [IF G38.sizeN>1: **these children** / ELSE **this child**]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For any children under age 18 this will include formal child support payments.*

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1] []
☐ Refused [99998]
☐ Don't know [99999]

IF G42 = 99998 or 99999 go to G45
ELSE go to G43

G43. How often is this amount [IF G39=1: **paid / ELSE **received**]?**

- ☐ Weekly [1] []
☐ Fortnightly [2]
☐ Four weekly [3]
☐ Each calendar month [4]
☐ Yearly [5]
☐ Other (please specify) _____ [8]
☐ Refused [98]
☐ Don't know [99]

G44a. How are these payments made? Is it...

MULTI RESP

- ☐ Through Services Australia (Child Support Agency) [1] []
☐ To or from other parent directly [2]
☐ Via another party or person (please specify) _____ [3]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF G44a = 2 or 3 go to G44b
ELSE go to G45

G44b. Is this child support arrangement currently registered with Services Australia (Child Support Agency)?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the arrangement is registered with Services Australia, the parents will periodically receive correspondence from Services Australia about the child support to be paid or received.*

- ☐ Yes [1] []
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

G45. AUTOFILLED: CHECK 'other financial support' - G40: Pay or receive other financial support?

- ☐ Yes, received or pays 'other financial support' (G40 = 1 or 2) [1] []
- ☐ No, does not receive or pay 'other financial support' (G40 != 1 or 2) [2]

IF G45 = 1 go to G46
ELSE go to G47

G46. How much have you [IF G40=1: paid to / ELSE received from] the other parent of [names of children of parent [N]] for specific additional expenses such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. over the last 12 months?

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) [1] []
- ☐ Refused [99998]
- ☐ Don't know [99999]

G47. AUTOFILLED: CHECK: Any children of parent N 17 or less

- ☐ Yes, 17 or less [1] []
- ☐ Else [2]

IF G47 = 1 go to G48
ELSE go to G52a

NOTE: Variable G47.size= number of children 17 or less

Questions for parents with children 17 or less who live elsewhere

G48. I have already asked you if you actually pay or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of [names of children of parent [N]].

Can you now tell me whether you are **expected to pay or receive any financial support, either by Services Australia (Child Support Agency), or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?**

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|----|
| ☐ Yes, pay | [1] | [] |
| ☐ Yes, receive | [2] | |
| ☐ No | [3] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF G48 = 1 or 2 go to G49
ELSE go to G52a

G49. In total, how much **regular financial support are you expected to [IF G48=1: pay / ELSE receive] for the everyday expenses of [IF G47.size>1: these children / ELSE this child]?**

- | | | |
|--|---------|----|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [] |
| ☐ Refused | [99998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99999] | |

IF G49 = 99998 or 99999 go to G51
ELSE go to G50

G50. And what period does this cover?

- | | | |
|--|------|----|
| ☐ Week | [1] | [] |
| ☐ Fortnight | [2] | |
| ☐ Four weeks | [3] | |
| ☐ Calendar month | [4] | |
| ☐ Year | [5] | |
| ☐ Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

G51. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe from list. If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.

- | | | |
|---|-----|----|
| ☐ Services Australia (Child Support Agency) | [1] | [] |
| ☐ Court | [2] | |
| ☐ Other parent privately | [3] | |
| ☐ Respondent on their own | [4] | |
| ☐ Other party (please specify) _____ | [7] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

G52a. Is the other parent of [name of children of parent [N]] currently employed in paid work?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF G52a = 1 go to G52b IF G52a = 2 go to G52c ELSE go to END LOOP G39 to G52c

G52b. Are they employed full-time or part-time?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----|
| ☐ Full-time (usually 35 hours or more per week) | [1] | [] |
| ☐ Part-time (usually less than 35 hours per week) | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to END LOOP G39 to G52c

G52c. Are they currently looking for work?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

END LOOP G39 to G52c

AUTOFILLED: G52 END TIMESTAMP [G52TimeEnd.getTimeStamp]
--

Parental leave

G53i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK whether children aged < 3 in household or received PPL

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| ☐ Children aged <3 in household OR received Paid Parental Leave (G3 Age <3 or G28 Age <3 or HF6 Age <3) OR F61a=15)) | [1] | [] |
| ☐ ELSE | [2] | |

IF G53i = 1 go to G53 ELSE go to G57i
--

G53. Thinking of the period since July [waveYear-1], did you take any leave from work, either paid or unpaid, because you or your partner gave birth to a new child? This includes any Australian Government Paid Parental Leave you may have taken.

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

(i) There will be persons (e.g., those who were not in paid employment prior to giving birth) who will think this question is irrelevant to them. They should just be recorded as “No”.

(ii) Adoptions should be treated the same as births.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF G53 = 1 go to G54
ELSE go to G57i

G54. And what type of leave did you take? Did you take ...

[DISPLAY GRID]

- | | Yes
[1] | No
[2] | Refused
[8] | Don't
know
[9] | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|
| a. Parental leave paid for by your employer? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | [] |
| b. Parental leave paid for by the Australian Government? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | [] |
| c. Any other type of leave paid for by your employer? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | [] |
| d. Unpaid leave? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | [] |

IF G54b = 1 go to G55
IF G54a =1 or G54c =1 or G54d =1 go to G56
ELSE go to G57i

G55. [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Looking at SHOWCARD G55 which / ELSE Which] of the categories listed **best describes how you took your Australian Government Paid Parental Leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A block is a period of continuous leave of at least one week.*

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : One single block / ELSE **One single block**] [1] []
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Multiple blocks / ELSE **Multiple blocks**] [2]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : One single block plus other days / ELSE **One single block plus other days**] [3]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Multiple blocks plus other days / ELSE **Multiple blocks plus other days**] [4]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Only four or fewer days at a time / ELSE **Only four or fewer days at a time**] [5]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Other/ ELSE **Or something else?** (please specify) _____ [6]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

IF G55 = 98 or 99 and G54a > 1 and G54c > 1 and G54d > 1 go to G57i
 ELSE IF G55 = 5 and G54b = 1 and G54a <> 1 and G54c <> 1 and G54d <> 1 go to G57i
 ELSE go to G56

G56. I now want to record on a calendar the leave you have taken since July [waveyear-1] **because you or your partner gave birth to a new child. And I only want you to think about blocks of leave of at least one week. When did you take ...**

[IF G54a= 1 : **employer-paid parental leave?** /

[IF G54b= 1 : **Government-paid parental leave?** /

[IF G54c= 1 : **other types of employer-paid leave?** /

[IF G54d= 1 : **unpaid leave?** /]

- ☐ All types of leave taken was in blocks of less than 1 week
- ☐ Refused

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

(i) *If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess.*

(ii) *Fill in calendar for all blocks of leave of at least 1 week. Each block should have a separate entry in the "FROM" and "TO" columns.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[HIDE DISPLAY 'Government – paid parental leave' IF G54b=1 AND G55=5]

Start Date [July waveyear-1 – Current month & year]

Employer-paid parental leave		Government-paid parental leave		Other employer-paid leave		Unpaid leave	
FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO

	Employer-paid parental leave		Government-paid parental leave		Other employer-paid leave		Unpaid leave	
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
☐ Early Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jul [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Aug [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Sep [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Oct [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Nov [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Dec [waveYear-1]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jan [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jan [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jan [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Feb [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Feb [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Feb [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Mar [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Mar [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Mar [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Apr [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Apr [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Apr [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early May [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid May [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

	Employer-paid parental leave		Government-paid parental leave		Other employer-paid leave		Unpaid leave	
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
☐ Late May [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jun [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jun [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jun [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jul [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jul [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jul [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Aug [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Aug [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Aug [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Sep [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Sep [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Sep [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Oct [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Oct [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Oct [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Nov [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Nov [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Nov [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Dec [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Dec [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Dec [waveYear]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Jan [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Jan [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Feb [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Feb [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Early Mar [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐ Late Mar [waveYear]+1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Multiple birth identification

G57i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- | | | |
|--|-----|---------|
| ☐ Twin aged 15 years and over | [1] | [zchmb] |
| ☐ Triplet aged 15 years and over | [2] | |
| ☐ Parent with twins less than 15 years of age | [3] | |
| ☐ Parent with triplets less than 15 years of age | [4] | |
| ☐ Asked in previous wave | [5] | |
| ☐ ELSE | [0] | |

IF G57i = 1 or 2 go to G57a
ELSE go to G57ii

AUTOFILLED: G57a Start TIMESTAMP
[G57aTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G57a. According to our records, you are a [IF G57i = 1: **twin / ELSE IF G57i = 2: **triplet**], is that correct?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zfmismb]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF G57a = 1 go to G57b
ELSE go to G57b END TIMESTAMP

G57b. Are you an identical [IF G57i = 1: **twin / ELSE IF G57i = 2: **triplet**]?**

- ☐ Yes, respondent is an identical [IF G57i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G57i = 2: triplet] [1] [zfmmbid1]
- ☐ No, respondent is not an identical [IF G57i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G57i = 2: triplet] [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF G57i = 2 and G57b = 1 go to G57bi
ELSE go to G57b END TIMESTAMP

G57bi. To whom are you identical?

- ☐ Please specify name of identical triplets [1]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

AUTOFILLED: G57b End TIMESTAMP
[G57bTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G57ii. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- ☐ G57i = 3 or 4 [1]
- ☐ ELSE [2]

IF G57ii= 1 go to G57c
ELSE go to G58

AUTOFILLED: G57c Start TIMESTAMP
[G57cTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G57c. According to our records, you have [IF G57i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G57i = 4: triplets], is that correct?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zfmhasmb]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF G57c = 1 go to G57d
ELSE go to G57e END TIMESTAMP

G57d. Are [IF G57i = 3: your twins / ELSE IF G57i = 4: any of your triplets] identical?

- ☐ Yes, respondent has identical [IF G57i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G57i = 4: triplets] [1] [zfmmbid2]
- ☐ No, respondent's [IF G57i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G57i = 4: triplets] are not identical [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF G57i = 4 and G57d = 1 go to G57e
ELSE go to go to G57e END TIMESTAMP

G57e. Which ones?

- ☐ Please specify name of identical triplets [1]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

AUTOFILLED: G57e End TIMESTAMP
[G57eTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G58. AUTOFILLED: SEX FILTER

- ☐ Male [1] [zftsex]
- ☐ Female [2]
- ☐ Another term [3]

IF G58 = 1 or 3 go to G59
ELSE go to G60

NOTE: sex autofilled from HF

G59. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM MALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

- ☐ less than 18 years of age? [1] [zicagem]
- ☐ 18-54 years of age? [2]
- ☐ 55 years or older? [3]

IF G59 = 2 go to G61
ELSE go to Section G END TIMESTAMP

G60. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM FEMALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

- ☐ less than 18 years of age? [1] [zicagef2]
☐ 18-49 years of age? [2]
☐ 50 years or older? [3]

IF G60 = 2 go to G61
ELSE go to Section G END TIMESTAMP

G61. Now a question about any future children. I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 to show how you feel about having [IF G1= 1: more children / ELSE a child] in the future.

The more definite you are that you would like to have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child], the higher the number you should pick. The more definite you are that you do **not want to have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child], the lower the number.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include adopted children.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[ziclike]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

G62. And now pick a number between 0 to 10 to indicate how likely you are to have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child] in the future? The more likely it is that you will have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child], the higher the number you should pick. The less likely it is, the lower the number.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include adopted children.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[zicexpct]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

G63. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G62

- ☐ G62 is 5 or less (unsure / unlikely to have a child) [1] [zicprob]
☐ G62 is 6 or more [2]

IF G63 = 2 go to G64
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G64. How many [IF G1>1: more / ELSE] children do you intend to have?

- ☐ Enter intended number of children excluding any already had [1] [zicn]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

AUTOFILLED: Section G End TIMESTAMP
[GTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to H1a

H. PARTNERING / RELATIONSHIPS

AUTOFILLED: Section H Start TIMESTAMP
[HTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

H1a. [IF PrevWaveH4 in (1,2,3,4,5,6): Last time we interviewed you, on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], you said you were [PrevWaveH4.response]. Since then have any of the following changes in marital status happened to you? / ELSE Since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE] have you:]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Got married (in a registered marriage)? | [1] | [zmschgmr] |
| ☐ Separated from a registered marriage? | [2] | [zmschgsp] |
| ☐ Got divorced (or finalised a divorce)? | [3] | [zmschgdv] |
| ☐ Reunited with your spouse? | [4] | [zmschgrs] |
| ☐ Was widowed? | [5] | [zmschgdw] |
| ☐ None of the above | [7] | [zmschgno] |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | [zmschgrf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | [zmschgdk] |
| Not answered | | [zmschgna] |

IF H1a = 7, 8 or 9 go to H2
ELSE go to H1b

PrevWaveH4 = response from H4 in the previous wave interviewed; PrevWaveH1npq= response from H1 in the previous wave interviewed

H1b. When did this change happen?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Where event has occurred more than once, record date of most recent occurrence.*

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month	Year
'H1a.Category(s) response'	[Jan - Dec]	[Year]
☐	Refused month (98)	☐ Refused year (9998)
☐	Don't know month (99)	☐ Don't know year (9999)

H1a(1) [zmscmtmr]	H1a(1) [zmscyrmr]
H1a(2) [zmscmtsp]	H1a(2) [zmscyrsp]
H1a(3) [zmscmtdv]	H1a(3) [zmscyrdv]
H1a(4) [zmscmtrs]	H1a(4) [zmscyrrs]
H1a(5) [zmscmtwd]	H1a(5) [zmscyrrwd]

H2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK H1b: Is marital status separated? (i.e. H1a=2)

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes, H1a=code 2 | [1] | [zmssli] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |

IF H2 = 1 go to H3
ELSE go to H4

H3. Thinking of your most recent separation, whose decision was it to finally separate? Mostly yours, mostly your partner's, or was it mostly a joint decision?

- ☐ Mostly respondent's [1] [zmssdn]
- ☐ Mostly partner's [2]
- ☐ Joint [3]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

H4. Which of the following best describes your current marital status? And by "married" we mean in a **registered marriage.**

- ☐ Married (in a registered marriage)? [1] [zmrcms]
- ☐ Separated (but not divorced)? [2]
- ☐ Divorced? [3]
- ☐ Widowed? [4]
- ☐ Never married but **living with someone** in a relationship? [5]
- ☐ Never married and **not** living with someone in a relationship? [6]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF H4 = 1 go to H5
IF H4 = 2, 3 OR 4 go to H7
IF H4 = 5 go to H8
IF H4 = 6 go to H10
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H5. Which of the following best describes your current living circumstances?

- ☐ Married and living with spouse? [1] [zmrclc]
- ☐ Married, but spouse is in an institution (e.g. nursing home or prison)? [2]
- ☐ Married, but living with spouse less than half the time owing to work or other commitments? [3]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

H6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK H1a and H4: Is marital status unchanged and respondent currently married? (i.e. H1a=7 and H4=1)

- ☐ Yes [1] [zchkms]
- ☐ No [2]

IF H6 = 1 go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to H12

Non-marital relationships

H7. Are you currently living with someone in a relationship?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zordf] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF H7 = 1 go to H8
ELSE go to H10

H8. How likely are you to marry your current partner? Do you think it is “Very likely”, “Likely”, “Not sure”, “Unlikely”, or “Very unlikely”?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Very likely | [1] | [zordfmar] |
| ☐ Likely | [2] | |
| ☐ Not sure | [3] | |
| ☐ Unlikely | [4] | |
| ☐ Very unlikely | [5] | |
| ☐ Not applicable | [6] | |
| ☐ Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [8] | |

IF H8 = 1, 2 OR 6 go to H12
ELSE go to H9

H9. Even though you [IF H8=3: are unsure about marrying / ELSE IF H8=4 OR H8=5: don't think you will marry / ELSE IF H8=9: prefer not to disclose how likely you are to marry / ELSE IF H8=8: don't know about marrying] your current partner, how likely is it that you will ever [ELSE IF H4=5: marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future? Do you think it is “Very likely”, “Likely”, “Not sure”, “Unlikely”, or “Very unlikely”?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Very likely | [1] | [zorotmrm] |
| ☐ Likely | [2] | |
| ☐ Not sure | [3] | |
| ☐ Unlikely | [4] | |
| ☐ Very unlikely | [5] | |
| ☐ Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [8] | |

Now go to H12

H10. How likely is it that you will ever [IF H4=5 OR H4=6 / marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future? Do you think it is “Very likely”, “Likely”, “Not sure”, “Unlikely”, or “Very unlikely”?

- ☐ Very likely [1] [zormrm]
- ☐ Likely [2]
- ☐ Not sure [3]
- ☐ Unlikely [4]
- ☐ Very unlikely [5]
- ☐ Prefer not to disclose [9]
- ☐ Refused [7]
- ☐ Don't know [8]

H11. AUTOFILLED: CHECK: Is respondent under 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians?

- ☐ Yes - less than 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians [1] [zchkage]
- ☐ No - 18 years and over or living independently [2]

IF H11 = 1 go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to H14i(HIDDEN)

Relationships since last interview

H12. Were you living with your current [IF H4 IN (2,3,4,5): partner / ELSE spouse] when we last interviewed you; that is, on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zprlcp]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF H12 = 2 go to H13
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H13. When did you start living with your current partner?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are interested here in the date people moved in together and not the date they got married*

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [zprlcpmt]	Year [zprlcpyr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12)	[Year]
	☐ Refused month (98)	☐ Refused year (9998)
	☐ Don't know month (99)	☐ Don't know year (9999)

H13a. When did this relationship begin?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [zprlpsmt]	Year [zprlpsyr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12)	[Year]
	☐ Refused month (98)	☐ Refused year (9998)
	☐ Don't know month (99)	☐ Don't know year (9999)

H14i(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED: Check previous wave data H4 / H1(NPQ) and H7 / H6a (NPQ)

- ☐ [PrevWaveH4/PrevWaveH1npq = 1or 5] or [1]
[PrevWaveH7/PrevWaveH6anpq = 1]
- ☐ [PrevWaveH4/PrevWaveH1npq = 6] or [2]
[PrevWaveH7/PrevWaveH6anpq = 2]
- ☐ Else [9]

H14a. [IF H14i(HIDDEN) = 1: **Can I just confirm that you were living with a partner the last time we interviewed you** / ELSE IF H14i(HIDDEN) = 2: **Can I just confirm that you were not living with a partner the last time we interviewed you** / ELSE IF H14i(HIDDEN) = 9: **Were you living with a partner when we last interviewed you; that is,** on [\[PREVINTERVIEWDATE\]](#) ?

- ☐ Yes [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF H14a = 2 go to H14b
ELSE go to H14(AUTOFILLED)

H14b. INTERVIEWER CONFIRM: At last interview respondent was ...

- ☒ Living with a partner [1]
- ☒ Not living with a partner [2]

H14. (AUTOFILLED). Were you living with a partner when we last interviewed you; that is, on [\[PREVINTERVIEWDATE\]](#)?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zprlpli]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF H14(AUTOFILLED) = 1 go to H15
ELSE go to H16

H15. When did you stop living together with that former partner?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [zprslfmt]	Year [zprslfyr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12)	[Year]
	☐ Refused month (98)	☐ Refused year (9998)
	☐ Don't know month (99)	☐ Don't know year (9999)

H16. Since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE] have you ever started living with someone [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 || H7=1: other than your current partner / ELSE IF H4=6 & H4=1: else / ELSE] in a relationship that lasted at least three months?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zprsls3]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF H16 = 1 go to H17
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H17. How many times since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE] have you started living with someone in a relationship that lasted at least three months [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 OR H7=1 not including your current partner / ELSE]?

- ☐ Record number [1] [zprslsn3]
☐ Refused [98]
☐ Don't know [99]

IF H17 = 1 go to H18
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H18. [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 OR H7=1 OR H17 >1: Thinking about the most recent relationship, [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 OR H7=1: not including your current partner, / ELSE IF H17>1:] in what month and year did you start living together? / ELSE In what month and year did you start living together?]

INTERVIEW NOTE: *If more than one recorded at H17, ask respondent to answer for the most recent relationship, not including their current partner.*

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [zprslrmt]	Year [zprslryr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12)	[Year]
	☐ Refused month (98)	☐ Refused year (9998)
	☐ Don't know month (99)	☐ Don't know year (9999)

H19. And when did you stop living together?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [zprflrmt]	Year [zprflryr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12)	[Year]
	☐ Refused month (98)	☐ Refused year (9998)
	☐ Don't know month (99)	☐ Don't know year (9999)

H20. AUTOFILLED: CHECK H17: Are there 2 or more relationships recorded at H17?

- ☐ Yes, 2 or more [1] [zchktwo]
☐ No [2]

IF H20 = 1 go to H21
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H21. Can you tell me about the relationship you had before this last one: when did you start living together? And when did you stop living together?

Date started living together:	Month [zprsl2mt]	Year [zprsl2yr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12) ☐ Refused month (98) ☐ Don't know month (99)	[Year] ☐ Refused year (9998) ☐ Don't know year (9999)

Date stopped living together:	Month [zprfl2mt]	Year [zprfl2yr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12) ☐ Refused month (98) ☐ Don't know month (99)	[Year] ☐ Refused year (9998) ☐ Don't know year (9999)

AUTOFILLED: Section H End TIMESTAMP
[HTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

NOW GO TO J1a

J. WEALTH

AUTOFILLED: Section J Start TIMESTAMP
[JTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

J1a. Now we have some questions about housing, bank accounts, credit cards, debts and superannuation. These questions are a **very important part of the study this year and will help to measure changes in the living standards of Australians throughout their different life stages.**

Some of these questions will mean asking you to provide money values. If you're not sure about exact values, please just give us your best guess.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent also completed the HQ, you may need to remind them that the questions are about **them** and not the household.*

Home and property ownership history

J1a2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK SAMPLE FILE: Section J (ever owned residential property)

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J1a2 = 1 go to J2
ELSE go to J1b

Home and property ownership history

J1b. Do you currently own OR have you **ever owned a residential property?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zrpevown] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J1b = 1 go to J2
ELSE go to J6

J2. [IF J1a2=1 : J2 = AUTOFILLED FROM SAMPLE FILE / ELSE : At what age did you first acquire, or start buying, a residential property?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Best guess' is okay. Property can be acquired not only through purchase, but also through inheritance and marriage.*

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|----------|
| ☐ Record age (years) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zrpage] |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

J3. During the last 12 months have you (or your household) been unable to meet a repayment by the due date on any housing or property loan because of financial difficulties?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zrpnopay]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Not applicable (did not own / have a property loan during last 12 months) [3]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

J4. Have you sold your home during the past 4 years?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: By "home" we mean a primary place of residence.

- ☐ Yes [1] [zrpsold]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF J4 = 1 go to J5
ELSE go to J6

J5. During the last 4 years have you ever had to sell your own home because of:

[DISPLAY GRID]		Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
		[1]	[2]	[8]	[9]	
a.	financial difficulties?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zrpsfd]
b.	the break-up of a marriage or relationship?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zrpsbu]

Bank accounts (in your name only)

J6. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD J6, do you have any of these types of accounts with banks, credit unions, or other financial institutions? / ELSE Do you have any everyday transaction or savings accounts, fixed term deposits, or cash management trust accounts with banks, credit unions, or any other financial institutions?**] We are interested in accounts in **your name only**. We'll ask about joint accounts later.

IF NECESSARY: Remember that everything you tell me will remain confidential and **NO** information that would identify you will be used in any data analysis.

[IF A2i = 1 or 2: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Showcard lists: everyday transaction or savings accounts; fixed term deposits; cash management trusts.*]

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbayno] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J6 = 1 go to J7
ELSE go to J8

J7. And what is the total amount held in all these types of accounts combined? Again, for accounts in your name only. You may have some accounts with a negative balance or overdraft. If this is the case then these should be counted as having a zero balance.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include balances in offset accounts.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbaynoa] |
| ☐ Nil | | [9999997] | |
| ☐ Refused | | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Joint bank accounts

J8. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Still looking at SHOWCARD J6, do you have any of these types of accounts / ELSE Do you have any everyday transaction or savings accounts, fixed term deposits, or cash management trusts**] in **joint names** with other people?

[IF A2i = 1 or 2: *Showcard lists: everyday transaction or savings accounts; fixed term deposits; cash management trusts.*]

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbaja] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J8 = 1 go to J9
ELSE go to J16

J9. How many of these joint accounts do you have? (Is it more than five?)

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ One | [1] | [zbajano] |
| ☐ Two | [2] | |
| ☐ Three | [3] | |
| ☐ Four | [4] | |
| ☐ Five | [5] | |
| ☐ More than five | [6] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J9 = 1, 2 or 3 go to J11a
ELSE IF J9 = 4 or 5 go to J10
ELSE IF J9 = 6 go to J13
ELSE go to J16

Note: Creates variable J9Loop = number of joint accounts (i.e J9loop=1 : first, J9loop=2: second, etc.)

J10. I am now going to ask you about the amounts you have in these accounts and the percentage share owned by you. Would you be able to tell me the amount held in **each of your accounts or would you prefer to just give me the total held in **all** of your accounts?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Each account | [1] | [zbajaha] |
| ☐ Total in all accounts | [2] | |
| ☐ Cannot do either | [3] | |

IF J10 = 1 go to J11a
ELSE IF J10 = 2 go to J13
ELSE go to J16

START LOOP: J11a to J11c (Loop over for each of the joint accounts specified in J9)

Thinking about your [J9Loop] joint account.

J11a. Which other household members' names are on this account?

- | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------------|
| ☐ ['memberinhousehold.name1'] | [1] | [zbaja101] to [zbaja118] |
| ☐ ['memberinhousehold.name2'] | [2] | [zbaja201] to [zbaja218] |
| ☐ ['memberinhousehold.name3'] | [3] | [zbaja301] to [zbaja318] |
| ☐ ['memberinhousehold.name3'] | [4] | [zbaja401] to [zbaja418] |
| ☐ ['memberinhousehold.name...'] | [...] | [zbaja501] to [zbaja518] |
| ☐ No-one in this household | [96] | [zbaja1no] to [zbaja5no] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zbaja1rf] to [zbaja5rf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zbaja1dk] to [zbaja5dk] |

IF J11a = 96 go to J11bB
ELSE go to J11bA

J11bA. And is this joint account held with people who are not living in this household?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbajnr] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

IF J11bA = 1 go to J11bB ELSE go to J11c

J11bB. How many non-household people have their names on this account?

- | | | |
|--|-----|--------------|
| ☐ Record number <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbajnh1] to |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | [zbajnh5] |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

J11c. And what is the total amount of money in this account?

[IF J9Loop = 1 : / ELSE **IF NECESSARY**:] [IF J6 = 1 : **Again, count negative balances as zero.** / ELSE IF J6 = 2 : **You may have an account with a negative balance or overdraft. If this is the case then this should be counted as having a zero balance.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include balances in offset accounts.*

- | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbajnh1a] to |
| ☐ Refused | [9999998] | [zbajnh5a] |
| ☐ Don't know | [9999999] | |

END LOOP: J11a to J11c IF last joint account go to J12 ELSE go to START LOOP
--

J12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK J11a to J11c: Were questions J11a to J11c answered by respondent?

Check if either J11a or J11bA or J11bB or J11c is answered as something other than Ref/DK for at least one iteration

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zbajind] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |

IF J12 = 1 go to J16 ELSE go to J13
--

J13. And what is the **total balance of **all** your joint accounts? [IF J6 = 1: Again, count negative balances as zero. / ELSE You may have some accounts with a negative balance or overdraft. If this is the case then these should be counted as having a zero balance.]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include balances in offset accounts.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbajta] |
| ☐ Nil | | [9999997] | |
| ☐ Refused | | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [9999999] | |

J14. And what share – that is, what percentage – of this total amount belongs to you?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|
| ☐ Record percentage (%) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbajpown] |
| ☐ Nil | | [997] | |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

J15. And what share of this total amount belongs to other people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If non-household members also own a share, the percentage at J14 and J15 will **not** sum to 100%.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|
| ☐ Record percentage (%) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zbajpoth] |
| ☐ Nil | | [997] | |
| ☐ Refused | | [998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999] | |

Credit cards

J16. I'd now like to ask a few questions about credit cards for personal use. Do you have any credit cards, charge cards or store accounts that are in your name? Do not include debit cards or cards where you are only a supplementary card holder.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Cards that are linked directly to the account holder's savings are 'debit cards' and should not be recorded here.*

*If respondent uses a card for personal **and** business use, ask them to answer for their personal use only.*

A supplementary card holder is an authorised secondary user added to the card by the primary card holder.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zcrhave] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J16 = 1 go to J17 ELSE go to J27
--

J17. Are any of these cards in **your name only?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zcryno] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J17 = 1 go to J18 ELSE IF J17 = 2 go to J22 ELSE go to J21

J18. What is the maximum borrowing limit on all the cards just in your name?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Respondents with more than one card should sum the total of the limits on each of their cards.*

- | | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zcrymb] |
| ☐ Has cards which do not specify a credit limit | [999996] | |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] | |

J19. Now think about the last statements on these cards that are in your name only. Did you pay off the entire balance owing on all these statements by the due date?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zcrypeb] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ New card, no bills yet | [7] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J19 = 2 go to J20a ELSE go to J20b
--

J20a. After you had made your payments, how much was still owed?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills.*

- | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zcryowe] |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] | |

J20b. What is the total balance **currently owing on all these cards that are in your name only?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills. If the current balance is not known, respondents should report the balance owing on the last statement(s) **before** they made any payments*

- | | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zcrycove] |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] | |

Credit cards – in joint names

J21. Do you have any credit cards, charge cards or store accounts held **jointly with someone else (including people who do not live here)? Again, do not include debit cards or cards where you are only a supplementary card holder.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A supplementary card holder is an authorised secondary user added to the card by the primary card holder.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zcrjon] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J21 = 1 go to J22 ELSE go to J26
--

J22. Which other household members' names are on these accounts?

- | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|
| ☐ ['memberinhousehold.name1'] | [1] | [zcrj01] to [zcrj18] |
| ☐ ['memberinhousehold.name2'] | [2] | |
| ☐ ['memberinhousehold.name3'] | [3] | |
| ☐ ['memberinhousehold.name...'] | [...] | |
| ☐ None of these joint accounts are with other household members | [97] | [zcrjnone] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zcrjrff] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zcrjdk] |

J23. What is the maximum borrowing limit on all these cards that are in joint names?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Respondents with more than one card should sum the total of the limits on each of their cards.*

- | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zcrjmb1] |
| ☐ Has cards which do not specify a credit limit | [999996] | |
| ☐ Refused | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [999999] | |

J24. Now think about the last statements on each of these cards that are in joint names. Did you pay off the entire balance owing on all these statements by the due date?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zcrjpeb2] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ New card, no bills yet | [7] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J24 = 2 go to J25a ELSE go to J25b
--

J25a. After you had made your payments, how much was still owed for these accounts in joint names?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zcrjowe] |
| ☐ Refused | | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999999] | |

J25b. What is the total balance **currently owing on all these cards that are in joint names?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Respondents with more than one card should sum the total owing on each of their credit card bills. If the current balance is not known, respondents should report the balance owing on the last statement(s) **before** they made any payments.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|------------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zcrjcowe] |
| ☐ Refused | | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999999] | |

J26. How often is the entire balance on **all of your credit cards paid off each month? Is it: “Hardly ever or never”? “Not very often”? “About half of the time”? “Most months”? or “Always or almost always”?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Hardly ever or never | [1] | [zcrpebm] |
| ☐ Not very often | [2] | |
| ☐ About half of the time | [3] | |
| ☐ Most months | [4] | |
| ☐ Always or almost always | [5] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

Debts

J27. I am now going to read out a list of different types of personal debts. For each type I would like you to indicate whether you currently have this type of debt and how much you currently owe. Please give **your** share only. **Do not include any housing or business loans.**

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don' t know [9]	Amount Owed (\$)	Refused [9999998]	Don' t know [9999999]	
a. Any outstanding HECS or HELP debts or other student loans.	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zdthecsa]	☐	☐	[zdthecs]
b. Any other personal debt owed to a government agency (such as the Australian Tax Office or Centrelink)?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[]	☐	☐	[]
c. A loan to buy a car?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zdtcara]	☐	☐	[zdtcarh]
d. A hire purchase loan or agreement?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zdthpa]	☐	☐	[zdthph]
e. A Buy Now Pay Later scheme (such as provided by Afterpay, Zip Pay or Bundl)?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zdtstla]	☐	☐	[zdtstlh]
f. A cash loan from a 'payday' or short-term lender (such as provided by Cash Converters, Nimble, MoneyMe or Wallet Wizard)?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[]	☐	☐	[]
g. An investment loan (e.g., to buy shares)?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zdtinva]	☐	☐	[zdtinvh]
h. Any other personal loan from a bank, financial institution, or any other money lending business? (But do not include any other loan already mentioned.)	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zdtopla]	☐	☐	[zdtoplh]
i. A loan from a welfare agency?	☐	☐	☐	☐	[]	☐	☐	[]
j. A loan from another person not living in this household? But please do not include any loan already mentioned.	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zdtfra]	☐	☐	[zdtfrh]

J28. I now would like you to think about any **personal bills you have that are outstanding. This could be for things like the mobile telephone, car registration and insurance, gym membership, or indeed any personal expense. Do not include personal loans, credit card bills or household bills, such as the rent or the electricity bill.**

Do you have any unpaid **personal bills of this sort that are now **overdue**?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [zdtbill]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF J28 = 1 go to J29
ELSE go to J30

J29. What is the total value of these unpaid overdue personal bills?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'Best guess' is okay.

- ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) [1] [zdtbilla]
- ☐ Refused [9999998]
- ☐ Don't know [9999999]

Superannuation

J30. AUTOFILLED: CHECK D19

- ☐ Respondent completely retired (D19=1) [1] [zsartpw]
- ☐ Respondent not completely retired (D19 ≠ 1 or D19 not asked) [2]

IF J30 = 1 go to J31
ELSE go to J34a

J31. Do you have funds in any superannuation, allocated pension or roll-over funds?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zsacfnd]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF J31 = 1 go to J32
ELSE go to J35

J32. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Looking at the amounts on SHOWCARD J32, what /ELSE What] is the total balance of all these funds combined? [IF A2i = 3: Is it...]

IF QUERIED: For self-managed super funds (SMSF) we just want your individual share of the fund value.

[IF A2i = 3: **Read out list until approximate value obtained.**]

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| ☐ Less than \$5,000 | [1] | [zsacfnd2] |
| ☐ \$5,000 to \$19,999 | [2] | |
| ☐ \$20,000 to \$49,999 | [3] | |
| ☐ \$50,000 to \$99,999 | [4] | |
| ☐ \$100,000 to \$199,999 | [5] | |
| ☐ \$200,000 to \$499,999 | [6] | |
| ☐ \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [7] | |
| ☐ \$1,000,000 to \$1,999,999 | [8] | |
| ☐ \$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999 | [9] | |
| ☐ \$5,000,000 or more | [10] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |
| ☐ Has <u>NO</u> super funds | [97] | |

IF J32 = 1 to 10 go to J33
ELSE go to J35

J33. And within that range, what is your best estimate of the exact value you hold in these funds?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Make sure amount recorded here lies within the range given at J32. If not, query.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zsacfnda] |
| ☐ Refused | | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [9999999] | |

Now go to J35

J34a. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Please look at the amounts on SHOWCARD J32, taking / ELSE Taking] **all** your superannuation funds together, including any that you may have stopped contributing to, what would be their approximate value if you were able to retire or resign today?

We are only interested in the amount **before tax** is taken out. Also include the ‘**preserved component**’ which normally you can’t get until you retire.

[IF A2i = 3: **Read out list until approximate value obtained.**]

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| ☐ Less than \$5,000 | [1] | [zsavaln2] |
| ☐ \$5,000 to \$19,999 | [2] | |
| ☐ \$20,000 to \$49,999 | [3] | |
| ☐ \$50,000 to \$99,999 | [4] | |
| ☐ \$100,000 to \$199,999 | [5] | |
| ☐ \$200,000 to \$499,999 | [6] | |
| ☐ \$500,000 to \$999,999 | [7] | |
| ☐ \$1,000,000 to \$1,999,999 | [8] | |
| ☐ \$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999 | [9] | |
| ☐ \$5,000,000 or more | [10] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don’t know | [99] | |
| ☐ Has NO super funds | [97] | |

IF J34a = 1 to 10 go to J34b
 ELSE IF J34a = 98 or 99 go to J34c
 ELSE go to J35

J34b. And within that range, what is your best estimate of the exact value of your superannuation?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Again we are after the TOTAL pre-tax amount, including the preserved component. Make sure amount recorded here lies within the range given at J34a. If not, query.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| ☐ Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zsaest] |
| ☐ Refused | | [9999998] | |
| ☐ Don’t know | | [9999999] | |

J34c. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Look at SHOWCARD J34, and think/ ELSE Thinking**] about your **largest** superannuation fund. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **What type of fund is it?/ ELSE Is it a defined benefit fund or an accumulation (or growth) fund?**]

[IF A2i = 1 or 2: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Definitions on showcard./ ELSE INTERVIEWER NOTES:*

- (i) *A defined benefit fund – This type of fund pays you an amount agreed upon in advance*
- (ii) *An accumulation (or growth) fund – This type of fund pays you according to how successfully the funds have been invested.]*

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Defined benefit fund | [1] | [zsaltype] |
| ☐ Accumulation fund | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J34c = 1 go to J35 ELSE go to J34d
--

J34d. Now think about all of your superannuation funds. Do any of these contain a defined benefit component?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zsadbc] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

J35. Do you own any crypto-currencies, such as Bitcoin?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zcyown] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF J35 = 1 go to J36 ELSE go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP
--

J36. What is the approximate total value of your crypto-currency holdings?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Your best guess will do.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|----------|
| ☐ Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zcyamt] |
| ☐ Refused | | [999998] | |
| ☐ Don't know | | [999999] | |

IF J36 = 999999 go to J37 ELSE go to SECTION J END TIMESTAMP

J37. Which categories [IF A2i = 1 or 2: on SHOWCARD J37 / ELSE] best approximates the total value of your crypto-currency holdings? [IF A2i =3: Is it.../ ELSE]

- ☐ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Less than \$5,000 / ELSE **Less than \$5,000**] [1] [zcyrange]
- ☐ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: \$5,000 to \$24,999 / ELSE **\$5,000 to \$24,999**] [2]
- ☐ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: \$25,000 to \$99,999 / ELSE **\$25,000 to \$99,999**] [3]
- ☐ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: \$100,000 to \$499,999 / ELSE **\$100,000 to \$499,999**] [4]
- ☐ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: \$500,000 or more / ELSE **\$500,000 or more**] [5]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

AUTOFILLED: Section J End TIMESTAMP
[JTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to K1a

K. LIVING IN AUSTRALIA

AUTOFILLED: Section K Start TIMESTAMP
[KTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to K1a
ELSE go to K1b

K1a. Now some questions about your health and your views on life.

Looking at SHOWCARD K1, do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability (such as these) that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zhelth] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF K1a = 1 go to K1b
ELSE go to K5

K1b. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Which ones?** / ELSE **Now some questions about your health and your views on life.**

Do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?

And what type of condition is that?]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **PROBE using list of conditions. PROBE for multiple conditions.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| ☐ Sight problems not corrected by glasses / lenses | [1] | [zhespnc] |
| ☐ Hearing problems | [2] | [zhehear] |
| ☐ Speech problems | [3] | [zhespch] |
| ☐ Blackouts, fits or loss of consciousness | [4] | [zhebflc] |
| ☐ Difficulty learning or understanding things | [5] | [zheslu] |
| ☐ Limited use of arms or fingers | [6] | [zheluaf] |
| ☐ Difficulty gripping things | [7] | [zhedgt] |
| ☐ Limited use of feet or legs | [8] | [zheluf] |
| ☐ A nervous or emotional condition which requires treatment | [9] | [zhenec] |
| ☐ Frequent headaches or migraine | [10] | [zhemig] |
| ☐ Any other condition that restricts physical activity or physical work (e.g., back problems) | [11] | [zhecrpah] |
| ☐ Any disfigurement or deformity | [12] | [zhedisf] |
| ☐ Any mental illness which requires help or supervision | [13] | [zhemirh] |
| ☐ Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing | [14] | [zhesbdb] |
| ☐ Chronic or recurring pain | [15] | [zhecrp] |
| ☐ Long term effects as a result of a head injury, stroke or other brain damage | [16] | [zhehibd] |
| ☐ A long-term condition or ailment which is still restrictive even though it is being treated or medication being taken for it | [17] | [zhemed] |
| ☐ Any other long-term condition such as arthritis, asthma, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, dementia, etc. | [18] | [zheoth] |
| ☐ No condition [If A2i = 3 only] | [96] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zherf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zhedk] |

IF A2i = 3 then do;

IF K1b.size>=1; autofill K1a =1

IF K1b =96; autofill K1a=2

IF K1b =98; autofill K1a=8

IF K1b =99; autofill K1a=9

IF A2i = 3 and K1b = 96, 98 or 99 go to K5
 ELSE IF A2i=1 or 2 and K1b = 98 or 99 go to K3
 ELSE go to K2

K2. Did you first develop [IF K1b.size= 1: this condition / ELSE any of these conditions] after [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zhedevli] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

K3. [IF K1b.size =1: Does your condition / ELSE IF K1b.size >=2: Do your conditions / ELSE [Does your condition / Do your conditions]] limit the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zhelthwk] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Unable to do any work | [3] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF K3 =1 go to K4 ELSE go to K5

K4. Could you pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how much your [IF K1b.size = 1: condition limits / ELSE IF K1b.size>=2: conditions limit / ELSE condition[s] limit[s]] the amount of work you can do?

An answer of 0 means “not at all” and an answer of 10 means you are “unable to do any work”.

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| ☐ 0 - not at all | [0] | [zhelthdg] |
| ☐ 1 | [1] | |
| ☐ 2 | [2] | |
| ☐ 3 | [3] | |
| ☐ 4 | [4] | |
| ☐ 5 | [5] | |
| ☐ 6 | [6] | |
| ☐ 7 | [7] | |
| ☐ 8 | [8] | |
| ☐ 9 | [9] | |
| ☐ 10 - unable to do any work | [10] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | |

Carers

K5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK HF3: Does the respondent live alone or with others?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Single-person household | [1] | [zhehtyp] |
| ☐ Multi-person household | [2] | |

IF K5 = 2 go to K6 ELSE go to K10

K6. I now have some questions about caring for others. By care I mean **regular, informal help that is ongoing. Don't include any care that you might undertake as part of your paid employment.**

K7. Is there anyone in **this household who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who **you** care or help on an ongoing basis with self-care (for example, bathing, eating or getting dressed), mobility, and communication in their own language?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zherca] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF K7 = 1 go to K8
ELSE go to K10

K8. Who in this household do you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| ☐ Spouse / Partner | [1] | [zhercap] |
| ☐ Parent(s) | [2] | [zhercapt] |
| ☐ Parent(s)-in-law | [3] | [zhercapl] |
| ☐ Adult child (aged 15+ years) | [4] | [zhercaac] |
| ☐ Young child | [5] | [zhercayc] |
| ☐ Other relative | [6] | [zhercaor] |
| ☐ Other (unrelated person) | [7] | [zhercaur] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zhercarf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zhercadk] |
| Not answered | | [zhercana] |

K9. Are you the main carer of [IF K8.size=1 & K8 =1: **this person / ELSE **[this person / any of these people]**]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)**

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes (main carer) | [1] | [zhercam] |
| ☐ No (share the care with others) | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

K10. Is there anyone **living elsewhere who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who **you** care or help on an ongoing basis with self-care (for example, bathing, eating or getting dressed), mobility and communication in their own language?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zhenca] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF K10 = 1 go to K11
ELSE go to K13

K11. Who [is this person / are these people] living elsewhere that you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| ☐ Spouse / Partner | [1] | [zhencap] |
| ☐ Parent(s) | [2] | [zhencapt] |
| ☐ Parent(s)-in-law | [3] | [zhencapl] |
| ☐ Adult child (aged 15+ years) | [4] | [zhencaac] |
| ☐ Young child | [5] | [zhencayc] |
| ☐ Other relative | [6] | [zhencaor] |
| ☐ Other (unrelated person) | [7] | [zhencaur] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zhencarf] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zhencadk] |
| Not answered | | [zhencana] |

K12. Are you the main carer of [this person/any of these people]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes (main carer) | [1] | [zhencam] |
| ☐ No (share the care with others) | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

K13. I am now going to ask you some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with some of the things happening in your life. I am going to read out a list of different aspects of life and I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 that indicates your level of satisfaction with each.

An answer of 0 means you are “totally dissatisfied” and an answer of 10 means you are “totally satisfied”.

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/RF/DK] | Not applicable

a. The home in which you live?	[Please select from list]	[1]	[zlosathl]
b. Your employment opportunities?	[Please select from list]	[2]	[zlosateo]
c. Your financial situation?	[Please select from list]	[3]	[zlosatfs]
d. How safe you feel?	[Please select from list]	[4]	[zlosatsf]
e. Feeling part of your local community?	[Please select from list]	[5]	[zlosatlc]
f. Your health?	[Please select from list]	[6]	[zlosatyh]
g. The neighbourhood in which you live?	[Please select from list]	[7]	[zlosatnl]
h. The amount of free time you have?	[Please select from list]	[8]	[zlosatft]

K14. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life? Again, pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how satisfied you are.

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[zlosat]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Intergenerational mobility perceptions

K15. Now we have a few questions about your standard of living. [IF A2i =1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K15, compared / ELSE Compared] with **other Australians your age**, would you say **your** standard of living is well above average, somewhat above average, about average, somewhat below average or well below average?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Well above average | [1] | [zsolswo] |
| ☐ Somewhat above average | [2] | |
| ☐ About average | [3] | |
| ☐ Somewhat below average | [4] | |
| ☐ Well below average | [5] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

K16. [IF A2i =1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K16, compared / ELSE Compared] to **your parents** when they were **your current age**, do you think **your own** standard of living now is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse or much worse?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, the respondent should answer in respect of the parent they lived with the most or felt closest to when growing up.*

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Much better | [1] | [zsolswp] |
| ☐ Somewhat better | [2] | |
| ☐ About the same | [3] | |
| ☐ Somewhat worse | [4] | |
| ☐ Much worse | [5] | |
| ☐ Not applicable (e.g., parents died before respondent's current age) | [6] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF K16 = 6 go to K18(check) ELSE go to K17

K17. [IF A2i =1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K17 and still / ELSE And still] thinking about when your parents were **your current age**, compared with **other people of their generation**, would you say **their** standard of living was well above average, somewhat above average, about average, somewhat below average or well below average?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, the respondent should answer in respect of the parent they lived with the most or felt closest to when growing up.*

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Well above average | [1] | [zsolpwo] |
| ☐ Somewhat above average | [2] | |
| ☐ About average | [3] | |
| ☐ Somewhat below average | [4] | |
| ☐ Well below average | [5] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

K18(check). AUTOFILLED: CHECK live_child.size >= 1

- ☐ Yes, has live children (of any age) [1] [zsolchk]
- ☐ Else [2]

IF K18(check) = 1 go to K18
ELSE go to K20

K18. Thinking now about your [IF live_child.size = 1: **child**/ ELSE **children**], [IF A2i =1 or 2: **looking at SHOWCARD K18 / ELSE**], **compared to you, do you think their standard of living when they reach your current age will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse or much worse?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, the respondent should answer in respect of their eldest child.*

- ☐ Much better [1] []
- ☐ Somewhat better [2]
- ☐ About the same [3]
- ☐ Somewhat worse [4]
- ☐ Much worse [5]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

K19. [IF A2i =1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K19 and still / ELSE Still] thinking about when your [IF live_child.size = 1: **child is**/ ELSE **children are**] **your current age, compared with other people of their generation, do you think your** [IF live_child.size = 1: **child's**/ ELSE **children's**]**standard of living will be well above average, somewhat above average, about average, somewhat below average or well below average?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, the respondent should answer in respect of their eldest child.*

- ☐ Well above average [1] [zsolcwo]
- ☐ Somewhat above average [2]
- ☐ About average [3]
- ☐ Somewhat below average [4]
- ☐ Well below average [5]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

K20. Do you speak a language other than English in this home?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zanlote]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF K20 = 1 go to K21
ELSE go to K22

K21. Would you say you speak English ...

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Very well? | [1] | [zaneab] |
| ☐ Well? | [2] | |
| ☐ Not well? | [3] | |
| ☐ Not at all? | [4] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

K22. Have any of the following happened to you during the last 12 months?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, social media includes Facebook, X, Instagram, TikTok and the like.*

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| ☐ You were the target of a threat or attack on social media? | [1] | [zcbmiso] |
| ☐ You were falsely accused online? | [2] | |
| ☐ You were targeted with hateful or degrading material on the internet? | [3] | |
| ☐ You experienced sexual harassment on social media? | [4] | |
| ☐ A photograph or image of you was modified and/or placed online without your consent, causing you upset or distress? | [5] | |
| ☐ An online account of yours was stolen, or a new account made with your name without your permission? | [6] | |
| ☐ You lost money because of an online scam (even if you eventually got the money back)? | [7] | |
| ☐ None of the above | [8] | |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't Know | [99] | |

Perceived discrimination

K23. The next question is about discrimination. Discrimination may happen when people are treated unfairly because they are seen as being different from others.

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD K23, in / ELSE In**] **the past 12 months, do you feel that you have experienced discrimination or have been treated unfairly by others for any of these [IF A2i=1 or 2: reasons? Which ones? / ELSE reasons such as...]**

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Your ethnic or cultural background / ELSE Your ethnic or cultural background] | [1] | [zdpeth] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Your religious beliefs / ELSE Your religious beliefs] | [2] | [zdpref] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Your sex / ELSE Your sex] | [3] | [zdpsex] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Your gender identity or expression / ELSE Your gender identity or expression] | [4] | [zdpген] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Your sexual orientation / ELSE Your sexual orientation] | [5] | [zdpsexo] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Your age / ELSE Your age] | [6] | [zdpage] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Your disability, impairment, or long-term health condition / ELSE Your disability, impairment, or long-term health condition] | [7] | [zdpplth] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Your mental health / ELSE Your mental health] | [8] | [zdpmen] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Your physical appearance / ELSE Your physical appearance] | [9] | [zdpphy] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Your political beliefs / ELSE Your political beliefs] | [10] | [zdpplol] |
| ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Any other reason (please specify) / ELSE Any other reason (please specify) _____] | [11] | [zdpoth] |
| ☐ None of these | [97] | [zdpnon] |
| ☐ Refused | [98] | [zdpref] |
| ☐ Don't know | [99] | [zdpdk] |

IF K23 = 97, 98 or 99 go to K25
ELSE go to K24

K24. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K24, from who have you experienced this discrimination? / ELSE From who have you experienced this discrimination? Was it ...]

[IF A2i=3: **Read out full list.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------|----|
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: An employer or someone at work / ELSE An employer or someone at work?] | [1] | [] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: A teacher or fellow student at school or uni / ELSE A teacher or fellow student at school or uni?] | [2] | [] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: A family member / ELSE A family member?] | [3] | [] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: A friend or acquaintance / ELSE A friend or acquaintance?] | [4] | |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: A member of the public / ELSE A member of the public?] | [5] | [] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: A landlord or real estate agent / ELSE A landlord or real estate agent?] | [6] | |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: A doctor or someone in health care / ELSE A doctor or someone in health care?] | [7] | [] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Someone in aged care, disability or social services / ELSE Someone in aged care, disability or social services?] | [8] | [] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Someone in a business providing goods or services to customers (e.g., shop assistant, waiter or tradesperson / ELSE Someone in a business providing goods or services to customers (e.g., shop assistant, waiter or tradesperson?] | [9] | |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: A customer, client or patient of yours / ELSE A customer, client or patient of yours?] | [10] | |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: A police officer or someone in the justice system / ELSE A police officer or someone in the justice system?] | [11] | [] |
| ☐ | [IF A2i=1 or 2: Anyone else (please specify) / ELSE Or Anyone else? (please specify)] _____ | [12] | [] |
| ☐ | Refused | [98] | [] |
| ☐ | Don't know | [99] | [] |

K25. I now have some questions about the rights of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples, who are the First Nations Peoples of Australia. We are interested in your understanding of the matters raised in these questions. Please note that there are no right or wrong answers.

[IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K25, how/ ELSE How] much do you understand about...

[DISPLAY GRID]	No understanding (1)	Limited understanding (2)	Moderate understanding (3)	Strong understanding (4)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)	
a. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander sovereignty?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zirsov]
b. Land, water and sea rights?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zirlws]
c. Native title?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zirnat]
d. Treaty?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zirtre]
e. Reconciliation?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zirrqn]
f. Truth telling?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zirtru]
g. Constitutional recognition?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zircon]
h. Racism towards Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	[zirrqn]

K26. CONFIRM ADDRESS: Can I just double-check: since we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you changed your address?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zmhli]
☐ No [2]
☐ Refused [8]
☐ Don't know [9]

IF K26 = 1 go to K27 ELSE go to K30a

MULTI RESP

- K28. In what month (and year) did you leave that address?**

Month [January – December/RF month/DK month] [zmhlmvth]
 Year [Current year – Year DOB/RF Year/DK Year] [zmhlyvr]

Month		Year	
☐	[Jan-Dec]	☐	[Year]
☐	Refused month	☐	Refused year [9998]
☐	Don't know month	☐	Don't know year [9999]

K29. And in what month (and year) did you move to your current address?

[DISPLAY GRID]

Month [January – December/RF month/DK month]

[zshmth]

Year [Current year – Year DOB/RF Year/DK Year]

[zmhyr]

Month		Year	
☐	[Jan-Dec] [1-12]	☐	[Select year]
☐	Refused month [98]	☐	Refused year [9998]
☐	Don't know month [99]	☐	Don't know year [9999]

K30a: CHECK SAMPLE FILE: AustCitizen

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ NOT Australian citizen | [0] | [zchaucit] |
| ☐ (AA4) Refused / Don't know | [1] | |
| ☐ Australian citizen | [2] | |
| ☐ Not asked (i.e. Aust. Born, not in wave 4) | [3] | |

IF K30a = 0 go to K30
IF K30a = 1 go to K36
IF K30a = 2 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K35a

K30. At a previous interview, you indicated that you were not an Australian citizen. Are you now an Australian citizen?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes - am now an Australian citizen | [1] | [zanpaucn] |
| ☐ No - not an Australian citizen | [2] | |
| ☐ Always been an Australian citizen | [3] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K30 = 2, 8 or 9 go to K33
ELSE go to K31

K31. In which year did you obtain your Australian citizenship?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| ☐ Record year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zanpaucy] |
| ☐ Refused | | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't Know | | [99] | |

IF K31 = 98 or 99 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K32

K32. And in which year did you obtain your permanent residency?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- (1) *New Zealand citizens who were residing in Australia in February 2001 do not need to become permanent residents in order to become an Australian citizen.*
(2) *Some people who settled in Australia in previous decades may not have needed to become permanent residents prior to qualifying for citizenship*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|-----------|
| ☐ Record the year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zanppry] |
| ☐ Never been a permanent resident | | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't Know | | [99] | |

Now go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K33. Are you a **permanent resident of Australia? (That is, do you have a permanent residency visa)?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zanpbpr] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K33 = 2,8 or 9 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K34

K34. And in which year did you obtain your permanent residency?

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| ☐ Record the year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zanpbpry] |
| ☐ Refused | | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't Know | | [99] | |

Now go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K35a: CHECK SAMPLE FILE: RespWave123NOT4

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ Participated in Waves 1, 2 or 3 but did not participate in Wave 4 | [0] | [zch123n4] |
| ☐ Else | [1] | |
| ☐ Not asked | [2] | |

IF K35a= 0 go to K35b
ELSE go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K35b: CHECK SAMPLE FILE: BornOverseas

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes, born overseas | [0] | [zchbos] |
| ☐ (AA2) Refused/ Don't Know | [1] | |
| ☐ Born in Australia | [2] | |
| ☐ Not asked | [3] | |

IF K35b= 0 go to K35
ELSE go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K35. According to our records you were born overseas. Is that correct?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zan4bos]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't Know [9]

IF K35 = 2, 8 or 9 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K36

K36. Are you an Australian citizen?

- ☐ Yes [1] [zan4auc]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't Know [9]

IF K36 = 2, 8 or 9 go to K39
ELSE go to K37

K37. In which year did you obtain your Australian citizenship?

- ☐ Record year [1] [zan4aucy]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't Know [99]

IF K37 = 98 or 99 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K38

K38. And in which year did you obtain your permanent residency?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- (1) *New Zealand citizens who were residing in Australia in February 2001 do not need to become permanent residents in order to become an Australian citizen.*
- (2) *Some people who settled in Australia in previous decades may not have needed to become permanent residents prior to qualifying for citizenship*

- ☐ Record the year [1] [zan4pry]
- ☐ Never been a permanent resident [2]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't Know [99]

Now go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K39. Are you a permanent resident of Australia? (That is, do you have a permanent residency visa)?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zan4pr] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |
| ☐ Don't Know | [9] | |

IF K39 = 2, 8 or 9 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K40

K40. And in which year did you obtain your permanent residency?

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| ☐ Record the year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [zan4opry] |
| ☐ Refused | | [98] | |
| ☐ Don't Know | | [99] | |

Now go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

AUTOFILLED: Section K End TIMESTAMP
[KTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to T1

T. TRACKING INFORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section T Start TIMESTAMP
[TTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

T1. Thank you for all the information you have given us. We would like to contact you again in 12 months' time to get an update from you.

We have the household's phone number, but I'd like to record your work and/or mobile phone numbers too, just for back-up.

First, your work number

- ☐ Work (include area code) _____ [1]
- ☐ Does not have a work telephone [6]
- ☐ Refused [8]

And your mobile number

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled mobile number.*

- ☐ Mobile _____ [2]
- ☐ Does not have a work telephone [6]
- ☐ Refused [8]

T2. Do you have an email address that you check regularly?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled email address.*

- ☐ Yes (write in full email address) _____ [2]
- ☐ No [1]
- ☐ Refused [8]

IF T2 = 2 go to T2i
ELSE go to T3

T2i. Can I just confirm the email address I have for you is correct?

[IF interview method= Face-to-face: **Turn CAPI to respondent /ELSE Read email address back to respondent]**

'T2.email1' ...
'T2.email2' ...
'T2.email3' ...
'T2.email4' ...
'T2.email5' ...

Is this correct?

- ☐ Yes - Email address is correct [1]

T3. How likely is it that you will move in the next 12 months?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| ☐ Very likely | [1] | [zmhnyr] |
| ☐ Likely | [2] | |
| ☐ Neither / Not sure | [3] | |
| ☐ Unlikely | [4] | |
| ☐ Very unlikely | [5] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |

IF T3 = 1 or 2 go to T4ai ELSE go to T5
--

T4ai. Do you know your new address?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ No - no idea where moving to | [1] | [zmhaddk2] |
| ☐ Yes - rough idea where moving to (within Australia) | [2] | |
| ☐ Yes - know exactly where moving to (within Australia) | [3] | |
| ☐ Yes - moving overseas | [4] | |
| ☐ Refused | [8] | |

IF T4ai = 1 or 8 go to T4b IF T4ai = 2 or 3 go to T4aii IF T4ai = 4 go to T4aii6
--

T4aii. Record Street address.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please record *any* information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.

Line 1	_____	[1]
Line 2	_____	[2]
Suburb/Town	_____	[3]
Postcode	_____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]		
☐ QLD		[1]
☐ NSW		[2]
☐ VIC		[3]
☐ TAS		[4]
☐ WA		[5]
☐ SA		[6]
☐ NT		[7]
☐ ACT		[8]

☐ Postal address same as Street address (above)	[1]
---	-----

Record Postal Address.

Line 1	_____	[1]
Line 2	_____	[2]
Suburb/Town	_____	[3]
Postcode	_____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]		
☐ QLD		[1]
☐ NSW		[2]
☐ VIC		[3]
☐ TAS		[4]
☐ WA		[5]
☐ SA		[6]
☐ NT		[7]
☐ ACT		[8]

Now go to T4b

T4aii6. Which country do you intend to move to?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

☐ Other (please specify)	[8888]
☐ Refused	[9998]
☐ Don't know	[9999]

T4aii7. And when do you expect to return to Australia?

[DISPLAY LIST]

- | | |
|--|-----|
| ☐ Within 1 year | [1] |
| ☐ 1 to 2 years from now | [2] |
| ☐ 2 to 3 years from now | [3] |
| ☐ 4 or more years from now | [4] |
| ☐ Do not intend to return | [5] |
| ☐ Refused | [8] |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] |

T4aii8. Overseas address details or comment

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please record *any* information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.

T4b. When do you expect to begin living at your new address?

	[zmhexpmt]
[DISPLAY GRID] [T4b] "Month/RF/DK" [T4b] "Year/RF/DK"	[zmhexpyr]

T5. We also ask for the name and number of two other people who might know where you are, in case you move in the meantime. Relatives who don't live with you are usually the best for this. (We won't contact them unless we have been unable to find you again, and these contact details will be kept completely secure and not used for any other purpose.) Can you please let these people know that you have given us their details in case you move and we need to contact them?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Try to record a different contact for each respondent.*

[zhhnrcr]

CONTACT 1

Name and relationship to respondent

Name* _____ [1]

Relationship to respondent* _____ [2]

Phone/email

Work _____ [3]

Home* _____ [4]

Mobile* _____ [5]

Email* _____ [6]

Address

Line 1 _____ [7]

Line 2 _____ [8]

Suburb/Town* _____ [9]

Postcode _____ [10]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State _____ [11]

CONTACT 2

Name and relationship to respondent

Name* _____ [1]

Relationship to respondent* _____ [2]

Phone/email

Work _____ [3]

Home* _____ [4]

Mobile* _____ [5]

Email* _____ [6]

Address

Line 1 _____ [7]

Line 2 _____ [8]

Suburb/Town* _____ [9]

Postcode _____ [10]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State _____ [11]

- ☐ Refused –
please state reason for above contact details not given) _____

AUTOFILLED: Section T End TIMESTAMP
[TTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to Z1

Z. INTERVIEW SITUATION

AUTOFILLED: Section Z Start TIMESTAMP
[ZTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

To be completed by the interviewer in between interviews or immediately after leaving the house.

Z1. Were any other adults present during any of this interview?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes | [1] | [zioadult] |
| ☐ No | [2] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [9] | |

IF Z1 = 1 go to Z2
ELSE go to Z3

Z2. How much do you think they influenced the answers?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Not at all | [1] | [zioinflu] |
| ☐ A little | [2] | |
| ☐ A fair amount | [3] | |
| ☐ A great deal | [4] | |

Z3. In general, how would you describe the respondent's understanding of the questions?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------|
| ☐ Excellent | [1] | [zioundst] |
| ☐ Good | [2] | |
| ☐ Fair | [3] | |
| ☐ Poor | [4] | |
| ☐ Very poor | [5] | |

Z4. Was the respondent suspicious about the study **after** the interview was completed?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| ☐ No, not at all suspicious | [1] | [ziosusp] |
| ☐ Yes, somewhat suspicious | [2] | |
| ☐ Yes, very suspicious | [3] | |

Z5. Did the respondent refer to any of the following documents during the interview?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| ☐ A pay slip? | [1] | [ziodocps] |
| ☐ A tax return? | [2] | [ziodoctx] |
| ☐ A benefit statement from Centrelink? | [3] | [ziodoccl] |
| ☐ Any other document? | [4] | [ziodocod] |
| ☐ None of these | [5] | |
| ☐ Don't know | [6] | |

Z6. In general, how would you describe the respondent's co-operation during the interview?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ☐ Excellent | [1] | [ziocoop] |
| ☐ Good | [2] | |
| ☐ Fair | [3] | |
| ☐ Poor | [4] | |
| ☐ Very poor | [5] | |

Z7. Did the respondent have any of the following problems which may have affected the interview?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Poor eyesight (blindness) | [1] | [ziopeye] |
| ☐ Hearing problems | [2] | [ziophear] |
| ☐ Reading difficulties | [3] | [ziopread] |
| ☐ English was second language | [4] | [ziopeng] |
| ☐ Other language problems | [5] | [zioplang] |
| ☐ None of these | [6] | [ziopnone] |

Z8a. Was this interview completed with the assistance of a third party (e.g., such as an interpreter or another member of the family)?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| ☐ No | [1] | [ziohlp] |
| ☐ Yes, Roy Morgan organised interpreter assisted | [2] | |
| ☐ Yes, family member / friend assisted | [3] | |

IF Z8a = 1 go to Z8c
IF Z8a = 2 or 3 go to Z8b

Z8b. What was the reason the interview had to be assisted?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| ☐ English language difficulties | [1] | [ziorea] |
| ☐ Sickness or disability | [2] | |
| ☐ Other | [3] | |

IF Z8b = 1 go to Z8c
IF Z8b = 2 or 3 go to Z9

Z8c. Was this interview conducted in another language?

- | | | | |
|---|--|-----|------------|
| ☐ Yes, specify language | <input style="width: 150px;" type="text"/> | [1] | [zioolang] |
| ☐ No | | [2] | |

Z9. Where (or how) was the interview conducted?

- IF interview method= Face-to-face*
- ☐ Face-to-face inside the respondent's home [06] [ziolocn]
 - ☐ Face-to-face outside the respondent's home / on doorstep [07]
 - ☐ Face-to-face at the respondent's workplace [08]
 - ☐ Face-to-face some other place [09]
- IF interview method= Telephone*
- ☐ By phone at respondent's home [10]
 - ☐ By phone at respondent's workplace [11]
 - ☐ By phone elsewhere [12]
- IF interview method= Video*
- ☐ By video at respondent's home [13]
 - ☐ By video at respondent's workplace [14]
 - ☐ By video elsewhere [15]

Z10. Please note down any ambiguous or conflicting situations in this interview that you think editors and coders should know about.

Only include information that relates to questions in this PQ interview.

[TEXT BOX]

- ☐ No issues to record

Z11. Was a Statistical Report given to this respondent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Only if requested.*

If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".

- ☐ Given by the interviewer (Face-to-Face interviews only) [1] [ziostat]
- ☐ Request from the office [2]
- ☐ Not given [3]

Z11a. Was a 'Living In Australia Report' given to this respondent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".*

- ☐ Given by the interviewer [1] [ziolia]
- ☐ Request from the office [2]
- ☐ Not given [3]

AUTOFILLED: Section Z End TIMESTAMP
[ZTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]